City of Boston

Massachusetts



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Thomas M. Menino, Mayor

Meredith Weenick, Chief Financial Officer & Collector Treasurer

Sally D. Glora, City Auditor



Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited) Transmittal Letter | | Page |
|--|--|-------------|
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement. IX Organizational Chart of City Government. XI Ust of Elected and Appointed Officials XII Organizational Chart of Auditing Department XIII List of Auditing Department Personnel. XIV FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditors' Report 1 Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) 4 Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Assets 17 Statement of Activities 18 Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets 17 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets 21 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets 22 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets 23 Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis, General Fund - Budget and Actual 24 Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds 25 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds 25 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds 26 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds 27 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds | INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Organizational Chart of City Government | Transmittal Letter | 1 |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | GFOA Certificate of Achievement | IX |
| Organizational Chart of Auditing Department | Organizational Chart of City Government | X |
| FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditors' Report | List of Elected and Appointed Officials | XII |
| FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditors' Report | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | List of Auditing Department Personnel | XIV |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | Independent Auditors' Report | 1 |
| Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Assets | · | |
| Statement of Net Assets | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | | 17 |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | | |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of the Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets 21 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | | 20 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | | |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | | 3tS Z1 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | | 22 |
| of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | | 22 |
| Budget and Actual | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 23 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis, General Fund – | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | Budget and Actual | 24 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 25 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 26 |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | | |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)Schedules of Funding Progress64Schedules of Employer Contributions64Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:General FundPageFund Description65Comparative Balance Sheets67Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund68Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget69 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds | 29 |
| Schedules of Funding Progress 64 Schedules of Employer Contributions 64 Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: General Fund Page Fund Description 65 Comparative Balance Sheets 67 Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 68 Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget 69 | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 30 |
| Schedules of Funding Progress 64 Schedules of Employer Contributions 64 Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules: General Fund Page Fund Description 65 Comparative Balance Sheets 67 Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 68 Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget 69 | Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) | |
| Schedules of Employer Contributions | | 64 |
| General FundPageFund Description65Comparative Balance Sheets67Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund68Balance68Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget69 | | |
| Fund Description | Combining, Individual Fund Statements and Schedules : | |
| Comparative Balance Sheets | General Fund | <u>Page</u> |
| Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance 68 Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget 69 | Fund Description | 65 |
| Balance | | 67 |
| Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget69 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | Page |
|------|---|-------------|
| | Special Revenue Fund | |
| | Fund Description | 75 |
| | Comparative Balance Sheets | 77 |
| | Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| | Balance | 78 |
| | Capital Projects Fund | |
| | Fund Description | 79 |
| | Comparative Balance Sheets | 81 |
| | Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 82 |
| | Other Governmental Funds | |
| | Funds Descriptions | 82 |
| | Combining Balance Sheet | |
| | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | |
| | Combining Statement of Nevenues, Experialtures, and Changes in Fund Balance | 00 |
| | Internal Service Fund | 07 |
| | Fund Description | |
| | Comparative Statements of Net Assets Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets | |
| | Comparative Statements of Cash Flows | |
| | Comparative Statements of Cash Flows | 91 |
| | Fiduciary Funds | 02 |
| | Funds Descriptions | |
| | Comparative Statements of Plan Net Assets – State-Boston Retirement System | |
| | Comparative Statements of Plan Net Assets – OPEB Trust Fund. | |
| | Combining Statements of Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds | |
| | Comparative Statements of Net Assets – Agency Fund | |
| | Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Assets – State-Boston Retirement System Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Assets – OPEB Trust Fund | |
| | Combining Statements of Changes in Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds | |
| | Statement of Changes in Net Assets – Agency Fund | |
| STAT | ISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | | <u>Page</u> |
| | Statistical Section Overview | |
| | General Government Expenditures by Function (GAAP Basis) | |
| | General Government Revenues by Source (GAAP Basis) | |
| | Net Assets by Component | |
| | Changes in Net Assets | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | |
| | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property | |
| | Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments | |
| | Largest Principal Taxpayers | |
| | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| | Ratios of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per | - |
| | Legal Debt Margin Information Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
| | Principal Employers | |
| | Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department | |
| | Operating Indicators by Function | |
| | Capital Asset Statistics by Department | |
| | | |



City of Boston Auditing Department

Boston City Hall
One City Hall Plaza • Room M-4
Boston • Massachusetts 02201
(617) 635-4671 • Fax: 635-4339

December 18, 2012

The Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of Boston:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Boston (City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The CAFR is prepared by the City's Auditing Department, and is intended to provide information regarding the financial position of the City. This report is prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), and meets all requirements of state finance law of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as well as the City Charter.

The responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the data presented, including disclosures, rests with the City. City management believes this report is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner which fairly sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the City. Management is also responsible for establishing and maintaining internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these financial statements are complete and accurate in their presentation.

The Auditing Department uses an integrated financial and human resources management system that is designed to track and control daily activities and report the financial position of the City. This cutting edge software allows management to directly evaluate the financial status of individual programs as well as the entire department, and also supports the rigorous monitoring and reporting requirements enforced by the City. The City implemented a major upgrade of its financial systems on July 5, 2012. This comprehensive initiative benefits both departments and vendors. The upgrade improves operational efficiency and effectiveness and introduces electronic procurement.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, through Chapter 190 of the Acts of 1982, requires that the City undergo an annual audit performed by a firm of independent public accountants. The City has selected KPMG LLP to perform the June 30, 2012 audit. This audit is conducted in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards (GAGAS) issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The audit provides an independent review to help assure a fair presentation of the City's financial position and results of operations.

The City also undergoes an annual audit of its federal grant funds as required by the Single Audit Act and Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. KPMG LLP issues separate reports on the City's internal control systems and compliance with applicable laws and regulations that meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act. A substantial focus of the Single Audit is to evaluate the City's



01 - 100

internal control structure. The evaluation includes testing a significant number of the major federal program transactions that occurred during the fiscal year. The Single Audit also requires that the auditors determine whether the organization has complied with laws and regulations that may have a material effect on each of its major federal financial assistance programs. All of the City's major federal programs are evaluated for the adequacy of internal controls and compliance with laws and regulations. The report is publicly issued under a separate cover.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

The City of Boston, incorporated as a town in 1630 and as a City in 1822, is located on the Shawmut Peninsula, at the confluence of the Charles and Mystic Rivers. The City lies adjacent to Boston Harbor, which is a part of Massachusetts Bay and leads ultimately to the North Atlantic Ocean. The Charles River separates Boston from Cambridge and Watertown, while the Mystic River determines the boundaries between Chelsea and Everett. The Neponset River separates the southern neighborhoods of Boston from the Town of Milton and City of Quincy.



Boston: A City of Neighborhoods

While many cities are defined by their skylines, Boston is distinguished by its vibrant neighborhoods. Indeed, Boston's strength, diversity and vitality are all rooted in its neighborhoods, where neighborhood pride and cultures from all over the world are cherished and celebrated.

The City of Boston exists under Chapter 486 of the Acts of 1909 and Chapter 452 of the Acts of 1948 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, which, as amended, constitute the City's Charter. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and serves as chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor has general supervision of and control over the City's boards, commissions, officers and departments. The legislative body of the City is the City Council, which consists of 13 elected members serving two-year terms.

Thomas M. Menino, Mayor of the City of Boston, was reelected in November 2009 to a historic fifth 4-year term, expiring in January 2014. The Mayor remains committed to promoting citywide initiatives in the areas of public education, public safety, housing, and neighborhood development as well as economic development. The City provides a wide range of governmental services in these areas as well as in the areas of social services, public health, transportation, human services, and basic city services.

The City budgets and maintains its books and records on a statutory basis of accounting prescribed by the Massachusetts Division of Local Services, Bureau of Accounts. This basis of accounting differs from GAAP. The accounts of the City are organized on a fund basis. Each fund is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which comprise each fund's assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenses. Included in the basic financial statements are governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component units, and aggregate remaining fund information. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize their operational and/or financial relationship with the City. The State-Boston Retirement System (SBRS) has been presented as a blended component unit because it provides services almost exclusively to the primary government. The notes to the financial statements further discuss the City as a financial reporting entity.

The General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The budgets for all departments included in the General Fund of the City, except the School Department, are prepared under the direction of the Mayor and City Council. The School Department budget is prepared under the direction of the School Committee. Original and supplemental appropriations are submitted by the Mayor, approved by the City Council, and lapse at year end unless encumbered. The legal level of control over appropriations is at the department level. Amendments to the original budget must be approved by the City Council, except for a reallocation of appropriations of up to \$3 million, which the Mayor may approve. Further, the City Auditor, with the approval of the Mayor, may make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for purposes of eliminating deficits before closing the books for the fiscal year.

Local Economy

Boston is the economic hub of both the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the New England region. The economy of Boston is diverse and rests primarily on financial, governmental, business and professional services, as well as educational and medical sectors, which provides stability to the region in an otherwise turbulent fiscal environment.

In 2010 Boston had a population of 617,594 as reported by the U.S. Census Bureau, and an estimated 657,669 jobs, as stated by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. It ranks among the highest in concentrations of employment in the U.S., supplying one out of every six jobs in Massachusetts and one out of fourteen jobs in New England.

As a government center, the City is the capital of the Commonwealth and is host to several other governmental agencies. According to the Boston Redevelopment Authority, there were an estimated 77,737 federal, state, and local government workers in the City in 2010. Certain large state government offices, federal regional offices, U.S. Postal Service facilities, state-chartered authorities and commissions (such as the Massachusetts Port Authority and the Boston Water and Sewer Commission), and the City's local government agencies and departments are all located within the City.

Boston's medical and educational institutions are an important component of its economy, providing employment opportunities for residents of the City and Metropolitan Boston. Expenditures by the institution's patients, students, and visitors are important to the City's trade and service sectors. Twenty-two inpatient hospitals are located within the City, including Massachusetts General Hospital, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Children's Hospital, Tufts New England Medical Center, and Boston Medical Center. The City is also the home of the medical and dental schools of Harvard, Tufts, and Boston Universities. In 2010, there were an estimated 120,000 jobs, or one in five of all Boston jobs, employed in health services in the City. Thirty five colleges and universities reside in Boston, accounting for over 152,000 students, according to the New England Board of Higher Education.

Despite continued deteriorating economic conditions across the country, Boston has been able to sustain better than average results. Currently, the U.S. unemployment rate is higher than Boston's, the nation's level of job loss has been greater, and although Boston's real estate markets have been experiencing rising vacancy rates, it is still outperforming most other major real estate markets in the U.S. Unemployment rates in Boston have steadily fallen to 6.5% as of June 2012, as compared to the unemployment rates of the U.S. and Massachusetts which were 8.2% and 6.0% respectively. For the year 2010, 821 foreclosure deeds were finalized in Boston. By comparison, the number declined to 409 in 2011.

Financial markets have continued to express confidence in Boston's fiscal health during the past year. In March 2012, rating service bureaus Moody's Investors Service and Standard and Poor's reaffirmed the City's bond ratings at Aaa and AA+ respectively. The credit reports from both agencies highlighted Boston's strong management throughout economic cycles as well as having historically strong reserves while exhibiting positive financial performance.

Financial Overview

The City is required to have a balanced budget in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L.), Chapter 59, Section 23. As part of the State Department of Revenue's tax rate certification process, the City must balance all appropriations, fixed costs, and prior year deficits with the approved property tax levy, estimated local revenues, and available prior year surpluses in order to obtain authorization to issue property tax bills. Over half of the City's revenues come from the property tax levy; however, the increase in the levy from year to year is limited by state law. Please see the *Management's Discussion and Analysis* Section for additional information on financial trends.

In fiscal year 2012, Other Employee Benefits and Contributions to Retirement Funds, which does not include Boston Public Schools' employee benefits, represented 16.0% of the general fund budget. Other Employee Benefits costs, excluding OPEB, increased 4.7% from 2011. A decrease of 4.7% is projected for FY13. In FY12 the employee premium share for non-Medicare products increased by 1.25%, the same increase is expected in FY13. In FY12, in order to partially fund the annual required contribution associated with the OPEB liability, the City appropriated \$35.0 million from the General Fund into the OPEB Liability Trust Fund. The City's OPEB financing plan balances the duty to deliver valuable public services while acknowledging the cost of providing health benefits for our employees, both now and when they retire. More details and information on the OPEB liability can be found in Footnote 12 of the Basic Financial Statements.

The City's second largest source of revenue, state aid, decreased by \$4.73 million in FY12. In FY 13, the state aid is expected to increase slightly by 2.8%. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act grant awards from the federal government and those passed through the Commonwealth continue to support personnel retention in Boston Public Schools and the Police Department, in addition to targeted programming. In FY 12 the Police Department used \$4.0 million in ARRA funding, these grants will no longer be available.

The City has settled with ten of the fourteen civilian unions that cover City Departments, not including the School Department, placing over 2,500 unionized workers under contract. The City also settled with the Boston Teacher's Union, placing an additional 7,400 unionized workers under contract. Each agreement is six years in duration and contains the same general wage pattern, roughly 12% over the six years. As a result, the Collective Bargaining Reserve increased \$7.5 million or 87.4%. The City continues to negotiate with the unions with whom it has not completed negotiations to obtain agreement on the same policies and wage patterns. The City is currently at mediation at the Joint Labor Management Committee with all four public safety unions.

Building on the City's history of prudent financial planning, the City's FY13 budget reinvests in an old strength, relationships, both established and those the City seeks to cultivate. This is an intentional approach, one that puts people first. As strained budgets, resulting from rising costs of doing business, growing pension liabilities, and shrinking local aid, have provided pretext to overhype efficiency and undervalue engagement, it is more important than ever to invest in personal connections that build trust and serve as a foundation for a thriving City. The best way to leverage still-scarce resources is to

work hand in hand with our neighbors. The FY13 budget provides new and improved opportunities for residents to engage with each other and with City Hall for the betterment of their neighborhoods.

Long Term Financial Planning

Boston's five-year \$1.8 billion capital plan, "Together, We CAN," is an investment program for the City's future. The underlying framework for the plan emphasizes (1) the strategic use of infrastructure to promote economic development, neighborhood revitalization, quality education, health care, and public safety, (2) comprehensive planning to lay the foundation for future growth, and (3) effective government management to deliver necessary municipal services efficiently. The program name "Together, We CAN" reinforces the idea that "Cities Are Neighborhoods" and that the capital plan is a strategic tool shaped by many hands and designed to enhance the livability of a city that draws strength from its neighborhoods.

All projects in the capital plan are categorized as Upkeep, New/Major Renovation, Upgrade, and Planning or Matching Funds. The Capital Budgeting Program of the Office of Budget Management (OBM) tracks the overall distribution of these categories to maintain a balance between the upkeep of existing assets and the expansion or introduction of new ones. The distributions of allocations for FY13 – 26% for New/Major Rehabilitations, 31% for Upgrades, 42% for Upkeep, 1% for planning, and 1% for matching roadwork – maintains the relative balance of these project categories.

Financing for the FY13-FY17 Capital Plan comes from General Obligation (G.O.) bonds, state and federal funds, trust funds, and other funds. G.O. bonds represent 66.0% of all project funding. The capital plan assumes \$715.0 million in new G.O. borrowings over the next five years to support ongoing capital needs. Effective debt management ensures that the City can meet its capital infrastructure and facility needs. The Treasury Department manages all borrowings according to the City's debt management policies. These policies address issues such as debt affordability and limitations on the level of variable rate debt the City will use. The City's goal is to rapidly repay debt, maintain a conservative level of outstanding debt, and ensure the City's continued positive financial standing with the bond market.

As the City recovers from recent economic stresses, the FY13-FY17 capital plan reflects both a need to catch up on deferred maintenance projects, and a desire to continue innovating in the design and delivery of neighborhood improvements. Having broken ground this past March, construction on the new \$115.0 million Dudley Square School Department Headquarters administrative office building is underway. This is just one piece in the larger transformation of the Dudley Square area, the single largest element in the capital project.

State and federal funds in the five year capital plan are currently estimated at \$222.5 million and \$327.3 million, respectively. Two specific programs are the School Building Assistance (SBA) program and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation's Chapter 90 program. The SBA, which is administered by the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), provides an important revenue source for school renovation and construction. The MSBA reviews and prioritizes future project requests, and reimburses at rates ranging between 40% and 80%. For the FY13-FY17 period, total

payments from the MSBA are estimated at \$39.5 million to offset debt service costs for projects previously approved by the MSBA. Chapter 90, which is administered by the Massachusetts Department of Transportation's Highway Division, allocates funds by formula through state bond authorizations and through the state budget to all cities and towns in the Commonwealth. Based on recent allocations, the City expects an estimated \$14.0 million in Chapter 90 funds to be provided in FY13.

The City continues to aggressively pursue grant funds, maximize the use of Chapter 90 funds for road and sidewalk projects, and actively manage its projects to ensure that spending does not exceed projections and that priority projects move forward. Together, these strategies will enable the City to maintain a reasonable level of capital spending and borrowing and prudently manage its outstanding debt.

For more information on ongoing and upcoming City projects, OBM features a mapping section on the City of Boston's website (www.cityofboston.gov/maps). The parks and facilities within the five-year capital plan are now searchable by neighborhood, department, or status and displayed in an interactive map. OBM continues to increase its capacity to map other infrastructure projects, such as street lighting, for analysis based on location. Adding geographic information provides a new way of evaluating projects based on demographics, the relationship between projects, and a project's proximity to other programs or resources.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Boston for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This was the seventeenth consecutive year that the City of Boston has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable state and local legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of only one year. We believe that our current report meets the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

In addition, the City also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its Annual Budget document for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2011. The City's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories including policy documentation and financial planning.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our appreciation to the staff of the Accounting Program and all the members of the Auditing Department whose professionalism and dedication made the timely preparation of the CAFR possible. We also wish to thank the professional staff of KPMG LLP for their counsel, technical assistance, and continued support in the preparation of this CAFR. Several other City departments and agencies provided additional information and assisted in the CAFR preparation. We gratefully acknowledge their efforts and contributions to this report. Finally, we wish to thank you for your continued interest in the financial operations of the City.

The CAFR for fiscal year 2005 through fiscal year 2012 are featured on the City's web page www.cityofboston.gov/auditing.

Respectfully submitted,

Sally D. Glora

City Auditor

Meredith Weenick

Chief Financial Officer & Collector Treasurer

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Boston Massachusetts

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

CANDA CANCAGO

CHICAGO

CANCAGO

CANCAGO

CANCAGO

CANCAGO

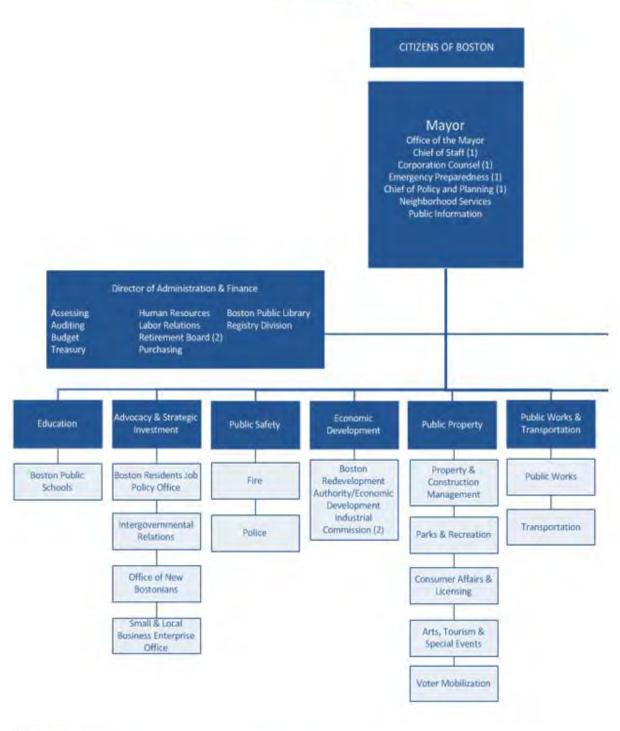
CANCAGO

CANCAGO

CANCAGO

Executive Director

ORGANIZATION OF



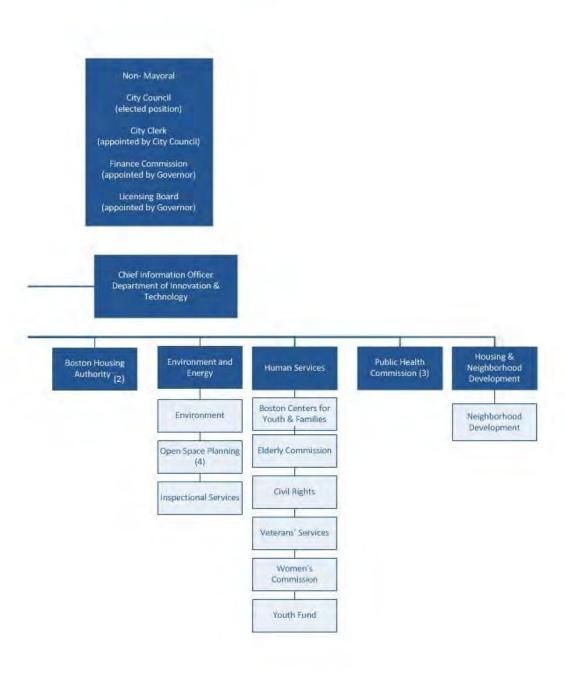
⁽¹⁾ Has cabinet rank.

⁽²⁾ Not in Operating Budget

⁽³⁾ The Boston Public Health Commission is an independent authority created in June 1996.

⁽⁴⁾ Programmatically within this cabinet; financially in Parks & Recreation

CITY GOVERNMENT



LIST OF ELECTED and APPOINTED OFFICIALS

(as of June 30, 2012)

Mayor

Thomas M. Menino

City Council Members

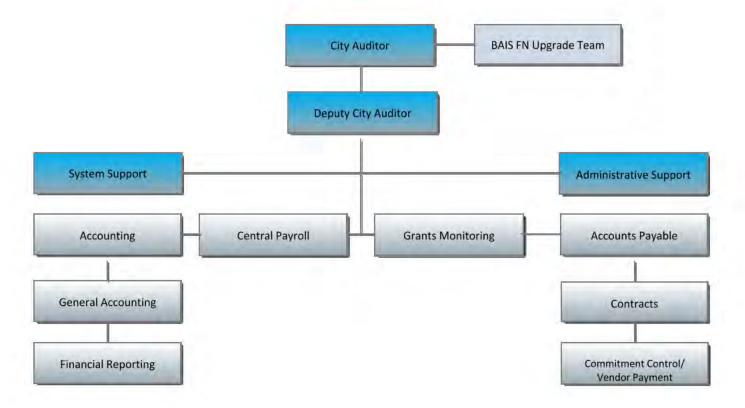
| Stephen J. Murphy (President) | At-Large |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Felix G. Arroyo | At-Large |
| John R. Connolly | At-Large |
| Ayanna Pressley | At-Large |
| Salvatore LaMattina | District 1 |
| William Linehan | District 2 |
| Frank Baker | District 3 |
| Charles C. Yancey | District 4 |
| Robert J. Consalvo | District 5 |
| Matthew O'Malley | District 6 |
| Tito Jackson | District 7 |
| Michael P. Ross | District 8 |
| Mark S. Ciommo | District 9 |

Appointed City Executive Branch Members

| Mitchell Weiss | Chief of Staff |
|------------------------|--|
| Michael Kineavy | Chief of Policy and Planning |
| William Oates | Chief Information Officer |
| Meredith Weenick | Chief Financial Officer & Collector Treasurer |
| Peter Meade | Chief Economic Development Officer |
| Dr. Carol R. Johnson | Chief of Education |
| Edward F. Davis III | Chief of Public Safety and Police Commissioner |
| Roderick J. Fraser, Jr | Chief of Public Safety and Fire Commissioner |
| Donald E. McGough | Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness |
| Howard Leibowitz | • |
| Daphne Griffin | Chief of Human Services |
| Dr. Barbara Ferrer | Chief of Public Health |
| Michael Galvin | |
| James W. Hunt III | Chief of Environmental and Energy Services |
| Evelyn Friedman | Chief of Housing and Neighborhood Development |
| William McGonagle | Chief of Public Housing |
| William F. Sinnott | Corporation Counsel |
| John Dunlap | Chief of Personnel and Labor Relations |
| Marie St. Fleur | Chief of Advocacy and Strategic Investment |

Auditing Department

Organizational Chart



Auditing Department Personnel

Sally D. Glora, City Auditor Dennis J. Coughlin, Deputy City Auditor

Prema Andrew Scott Baker Domenica Cabral Michelle E. Castillo **Natoya Castillo Susan Connelly Margaret Cummings Mattie Crouse Jordan Cupps Eric DeMarco Quinn Eureka Christina Gendrolius Michael Grant Richard Gribaudo Allen Hurley Jeffrey Kelley** Kelli Lazar **Jonathan Lucas** Licia Lima-Pires **Craig Lloyd Nelly Lopez**

Medina Lucien Mary Ann Mason **Hazel McAfee Paul McCormack Elvira Murphy Aarati Naidu** Michael O'Keefe Diane O'Malley Michelle Pacitta Mary L. Raysor **Naveen Reddy** Magnolia Rojas **Donna Seel Lisa Stone** Ming C. Su Julie A. Tippett **Robert Todd Carol Twomey** Stanley J. Wallace Paul F. Waple



KPMG LLP Two Financial Center 60 South Street Boston, MA 02111

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Boston, Massachusetts:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Boston, Massachusetts (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the City's Permanent Funds, which represent 1.2% and 0.1% of the assets and revenues of the governmental activities, respectively, and 0.7% and 0.6% of the assets and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information, respectively. We also did not audit the financial statements of the City's OPEB Trust Fund and Private-Purpose Trust Funds, which represent 4.7% and 30.8% of the assets and revenues of the aggregate remaining fund information, respectively. Further, we did not audit the financial statements of the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston and the Economic Development and Industrial Corporation of Boston, which represent 26.6% and 17.5% of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units, respectively. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions on the financial statements, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for these funds and component units, are based on the reports of the other auditors. The prior year Budgetary Basis General Fund - Budget and Actual Statement of Revenues and Expenditures comparative information has been derived from the City's 2011 financial statements and, in our report dated December 21, 2011, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the Budgetary Basis General Fund – Budget and Actual Statement of Revenues and Expenditures.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Boston, Massachusetts, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the



respective budgetary comparison for the City's General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2012 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 – 15 and schedules of funding progress and schedules of employer contributions on page 64 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining, individual fund statements and schedules as listed in the accompanying table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The 2012 combining, individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2012, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the 2012 combining, individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2012.

We have also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the City's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 21, 2011, which contained unqualified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors. The 2011 combining, individual fund statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2011, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the 2011 combining, individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2011.



The introductory section and statistical section are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

KPMG LLP

Boston, Massachusetts December 18, 2012

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

(Unaudited)

The City of Boston (the City) provides this Management's Discussion and Analysis to present additional information to the readers of the City's basic financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Readers are encouraged to consider this information in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's financial statements. The City's basic financial statements include three components: 1) Government-wide Financial Statements, 2) Fund Financial Statements, and 3) Notes to the Financial Statements. This report also contains required supplementary information regarding historical pension information and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan information. The components of the financial statements are described in the following sections.

Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements include two types of financial statements that present different views of the City – the *Government-wide Financial Statements* and *the Fund Financial Statements*. The *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements* supplement the financial statement information and clarify line-items that are part of the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements provide a broad view of the City's operations in a manner similar to a private sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the City's financial position, which assists in assessing the City's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This basically means they follow methods that are similar to those used by most businesses. They take into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The Government-wide Financial Statements include two statements:

- The *Statement of Net Assets* presents all of the government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the City.

Both the above financial statements have separate sections for the three different types of city programs or activities. These three types of activities are:

- Governmental Activities The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal and state grants). Most services normally associated with city government fall into this category, including general government, human services, public safety, public works, property and development, parks and recreation, library, schools, public health programs, state and district assessments, and debt service.
- Business-type Activities These functions normally are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services. The business-type activities of the City include the activities related to the City's Hospital Bond Fund.
- Discretely Presented Component Units These are legally separate entities for which the City has financial accountability but function independent of the City. For the most part, these entities operate similar to private sector businesses and the business-type activities described above. The City's four discretely presented component units are the Boston Public Health Commission, the Boston Redevelopment Authority, the Economic Development Industrial Corporation, and the Trustees of the Boston Public Library.

Complete financial statements of the individual component units can be obtained from their respective administrative offices. Additional information about the City's component units is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The Government-wide Financial Statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The *Fund Financial Statements* focus on individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the Government-wide Financial Statements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds are:

Governmental Funds — Most of the basic services provided by the City are financed through governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. However, unlike the Government-wide Financial Statements, the Governmental Fund Financial Statements focus on near term inflows and outflows of spendable resources. They also focus on the balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the government's near term financing requirements. This approach is known as using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this approach, revenues are recorded when cash is received or when susceptible to accrual (i.e., measurable and available to liquidate liabilities of the current period). Expenditures are generally recorded when liabilities are incurred, except for those related to long-term liabilities, which are recorded when due and payable. These statements provide a detailed short term view of the City's finances to assist in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the City.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the Government-wide Financial Statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long term impact of the government's near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and the governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The City presents four columns in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. The City's three major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund. All non-major governmental funds are combined in the "Other Governmental Funds" column on these statements. The Governmental Fund Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Government-wide Financial Statements.

Of the City's governmental funds, the General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The *Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis* is presented after the governmental fund financial statements. This statement provides a comparison of the General Fund original and final budget and the actual expenditures for the current and prior year on a budgetary basis.

In accordance with state law and regulations, the City's legally adopted General Fund budget is prepared on a "budgetary" basis instead of U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Among the key differences between these two sets of accounting principles are that "budgetary" records property tax as it is levied, while GAAP records it as it becomes susceptible to accrual, "budgetary" records certain activities and transactions in the General Fund that GAAP records in separate funds, and "budgetary" records any amount raised that covers a prior year deficit as an expenditure and any available funds raised from prior year surpluses as a revenue, while GAAP ignores these impacts from prior years. The difference in accounting principles inevitably leads to varying results in excess or deficiency of revenues over expenditures. Additional information and a reconciliation of "budgetary" to GAAP statements is provided in note 4 to the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds — These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Like the Government-wide Financial Statements, Proprietary Fund Financial Statements use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. No reconciliation is needed between the Government-wide Financial Statements for business-type activities and the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. There are two types of proprietary funds — enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers including local governments. Enterprise Funds provide the same type of information as the Business-type activities of the Government-wide Financial Statements within governmental activities, only in more detail. The City's sole enterprise fund was the Hospital Bond Fund which was terminated during the fiscal year upon the defeasance of the City's Hospital Revenue Bonds. The internal service fund provides health insurance services predominantly to other funds, departments or agencies of the City. Therefore, its activities are included in the Government-wide financial statements within governmental activities. The Proprietary Funds Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Governmental Fund Financial Statements.

Fiduciary Funds— These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the Government-wide Financial Statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. They use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

The City's fiduciary funds are the Employee Retirement Fund (the State-Boston Retirement System), which accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities, and net assets of the City employees' pension plan; the Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Liability Trust Fund, which is an irrevocable trust established for the accumulation of assets to reduce the unfunded actuarial liability associated with the City's obligation for other postemployment benefits; and the Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds, which include money held and administered by the City on behalf of third parties.

The Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-wide and the Fund Financial Statements. The Notes to the Financial Statements can be found immediately following the Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements.

Required Supplementary Information

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information, which includes a schedule of funding progress and a schedule of employer contributions for the State-Boston Retirement System and the City's OPEB Trust Fund.

CURRENT YEAR FINANCIAL IMPACTS

- The City of Boston's OPEB obligation significantly impacts the government-wide financial results. Each year, the City is required to recognize an additional portion of its unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The most recent valuation of the City's OPEB obligations as of June 30, 2011, estimated that the total OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the City decreased by \$1.64 billion to \$2.91 billion. This decrease was largely as a result of changes to the discount rate based on the City's funding policy.
- In FY12, the City's contribution to the OPEB Trust Fund (\$180.5 million) for retiree health benefits is close to the annual required contribution (ARC) of \$181.7 million. In FY13, the City has appropriated \$40.0 million in advance funding toward reducing the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.
- The proceeds of the 2012 Series C bonds issued in May 2012, together with other funds available to the City, were applied to advance refund the City's outstanding \$73.1 million BCH Hospital bonds. The defeasance of the Hospital Fund bonds also resulted in the close-out of the Hospital Bond Fund, which was included in business-type activities. In 2012, the City has reported the final activity of the fund.
- In FY12, the City funded a total of \$16.0 million in the Collective Bargaining Reserve to reflect the wage pattern that has been accepted by several of the City's civilian unions and has been offered to all unions.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

This analysis is based on the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities found directly after Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Government-wide Highlights

Net Assets – Primary Government – The total assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 by \$524.6 million (presented as net assets). At year end, the City had a deficit in governmental activities unrestricted net assets in the amount of \$46.0 million. This represents the City's election to fund certain long-term liabilities as they come due, rather than as they are incurred.

Changes in Net Assets – Primary Government – The City's total net assets increased by \$58.9 million in fiscal year 2012. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$73.7 million, while net assets of the business-type activities decreased by \$14.8 million.

Net Assets

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's combined net assets (governmental and business type activities) totaled \$524.6 million at the end of 2012, compared to \$465.7 million at the end of the previous year.

The components of net assets comprise the following: the investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (road, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding – this amount is \$442.8 million indicating that the net book value of the City's capital assets exceeds the amount of related capital debt outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequentially, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the City's governmental activities net assets, \$127.8 million or 24.4%, represents restricted net assets, or resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. The remaining balance of net assets represents the deficit in unrestricted net assets. The deficit in unrestricted net assets decreased \$62.8 million from 2011.

Net Assets (Deficit) - Primary Government

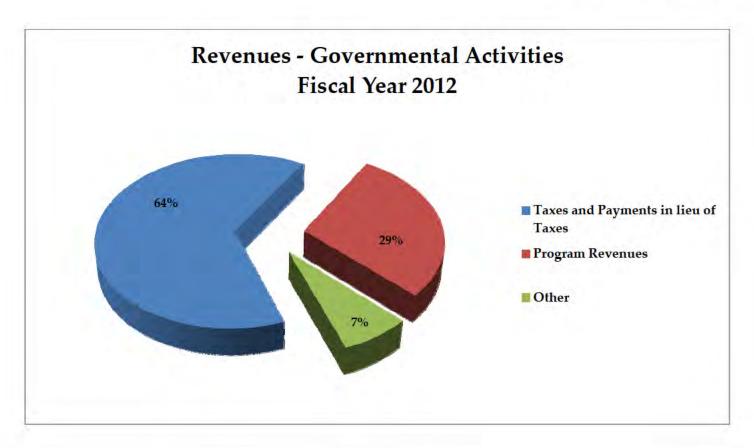
(In thousands)

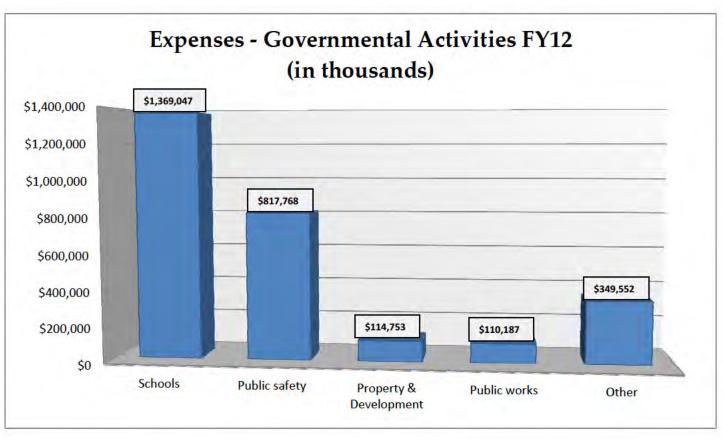
| | Governmental Activities | | | ivities | Business-type Activities | | | | Total Primary Government | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|------|----|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 1,459,833 | \$ | 1,348,075 | \$ | - | \$ | 31,807 | \$ | 1,459,833 | \$ | 1,379,882 |
| Capital assets | | 1,479,237 | | 1,364,414 | | - | | - | | 1,479,237 | | 1,364,414 |
| Other assets | | 133,171 | | 119,766 | | | | 59,094 | | 133,171 | | 178,860 |
| Total assets | | 3,072,241 | | 2,832,255 | | | | 90,901 | | 3,072,241 | | 2,923,156 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | 1,896,612 | | 1,795,736 | | - | | 66,818 | | 1,896,612 | | 1,862,554 |
| Current liabilities | | 651,032 | | 585,664 | | | | 9,251 | | 651,032 | | 594,915 |
| Total liabilities | | 2,547,644 | | 2,381,400 | | | | 76,069 | | 2,547,644 | | 2,457,469 |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | | 442,778 | | 402,646 | | - | | - | | 442,778 | | 402,646 |
| Restricted | | 127,843 | | 156,989 | | - | | 14,832 | | 127,843 | | 171,821 |
| Unrestricted | | (46,024) | | (108,780) | | | | | | (46,024) | | (108,780) |
| Total net assets | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 450,855 | \$ | - | \$ | 14,832 | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 465,687 |

Changes in Net Assets (Deficit) - Primary Government

(In thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | | tivities | Business-type Activities | | | | | Total Primary Government | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----|----------|------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 2012 | | 2012 2011 | | | 2012 | 2011 | | 1 2012 | | 2011 | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 210,260 | \$ | 144,375 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 210,260 | \$ | 144,375 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 574,653 | | 622,731 | | - | | 1,172 | | 574,653 | | 623,903 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 35,337 | | 33,338 | | - | | - | | 35,337 | | 33,338 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 1,841,355 | | 1,713,354 | | - | | 58,508 | | 1,841,355 | | 1,771,862 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | | 188,895 | | 187,322 | | - | | - | | 188,895 | | 187,322 |
| Investment income | | 10,887 | | 21,724 | | 2,688 | | 3,561 | | 13,575 | | 25,285 |
| Miscellaneous | | 7,084 | | 23,195 | | | | - | | 7,084 | | 23,195 |
| Total revenues | | 2,868,471 | | 2,746,039 | | 2,688 | | 63,241 | | 2,871,159 | | 2,809,280 |
| Program expenses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 108,499 | | 80,968 | | - | | - | | 108,499 | | 80,968 |
| Human services | | 48,103 | | 49,974 | | - | | - | | 48,103 | | 49,974 |
| Public safety | | 817,768 | | 875,111 | | - | | - | | 817,768 | | 875,111 |
| Public works | | 110,187 | | 133,830 | | - | | - | | 110,187 | | 133,830 |
| Property and development | | 114,753 | | 117,871 | | - | | - | | 114,753 | | 117,871 |
| Parks and recreation | | 34,651 | | 31,956 | | - | | - | | 34,651 | | 31,956 |
| Library | | 44,526 | | 47,320 | | - | | - | | 44,526 | | 47,320 |
| Schools | | 1,369,047 | | 1,438,398 | | - | | - | | 1,369,047 | | 1,438,398 |
| Public health programs | | 73,975 | | 70,619 | | - | | - | | 73,975 | | 70,619 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 39,798 | | 40,329 | | - | | - | | 39,798 | | 40,329 |
| Convention center | | - | | - | | - | | 9,025 | | - | | 9,025 |
| Hospital | | - | | | | 2,523 | | 3,336 | | 2,523 | | 3,336 |
| Total program expenses | | 2,761,307 | | 2,886,376 | | 2,523 | | 12,361 | | 2,763,830 | | 2,898,737 |
| Excess (deficiency) before transfers | | 107,164 | | (140,337) | | 165 | | 50,880 | | 107,329 | | (89,457) |
| Transfers | | (44,872) | | (1,120) | | 44,872 | | 1,120 | | - | | - |
| Special item | | 11,450 | | - | | (59,612) | | - | | (48, 162) | | - |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt | | - | | - | | (257) | | - | | (257) | | |
| Change in net assets | | 73,742 | | (141,457) | | (14,832) | | 52,000 | | 58,910 | | (89,457) |
| Net assets (deficit) – beginning of year | | 450,855 | - | 592,312 | | 14,832 | | (37,168) | | 465,687 | | 555,144 |
| Net assets – end of year | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 450,855 | \$ | | \$ | 14,832 | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 465,687 |





Governmental Activities

The City's governmental activities net assets increased by \$73.7 million over the prior fiscal year. The following net changes occurred during the course of operations in fiscal year 2012: In the assets accounts, cash and investments increased by \$141.3 million, receivables decreased by \$30.4 million, and capital assets increased by \$114.8 million. In the liability accounts, there were increases in warrants and accounts payable of \$63.2 million and accrued liabilities of \$12.9 million. Additionally, an increase of \$15.7 million was recorded relative to the City's other postemployment obligation in 2012.

During fiscal year 2012, the City's revenues increased by 4.5%. The City's largest sources of revenues were property taxes, excise taxes, and payment in lieu of taxes of \$1.84 billion (64.2% of total revenues) and \$820.3 million of program revenues (28.6% of total revenues). Taxes increased by \$127.9 million from the previous year. Program revenues increased by \$19.8 million for fiscal year 2012. This is largely due to increases in building permits, aircraft fuel, parking meter revenues and hotel and motel excise taxes recorded in the general fund.

The City's expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses were for schools (\$1.4 billion), public safety (\$817.8 million), property and development (\$114.8 million), public works (\$110.2 million), general government (\$108.5 million), public health programs (\$74.0 million), and human services (\$48.1 million). Expenditure surpluses in Snow Removal and State and District Assessments allowed for coverage of deficit spending in Public Safety and Judgments and Claims.

In 2012, governmental activities expenses exceeded program revenues (i.e., user charges, operating grants, and capital grants) by \$1.94 billion. This shortfall was covered primarily through taxes (\$1.84 billion) and unrestricted grants and contributions (\$188.9 million).

Comparative data on these revenues and expenses is itemized in the reporting of the Changes in Net Assets (Deficit) – Primary Government earlier in this Management Discussion and Analysis.

Business type Activities

Net assets from business-type activities decreased \$14.8 million during fiscal year 2012. This change in net assets resulted from the close-out of the Hospital Bond Fund subsequent to the defeasance of the City's Hospital Revenue Bonds.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUND STATEMENTS

This analysis is based on the Governmental and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements. As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Fund Highlights

Governmental Funds – Fund Balances – As of the close of fiscal year 2012, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$970.9 million, an increase of \$36.7 million from the prior year. Of this total amount, \$511.8 million represents the unassigned fund balance. The increase in fund balance is largely due to the aforementioned increases in revenues.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financial requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's financial position at the end of the fiscal year.

General Fund – Fund Balance – The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. The City's General Fund – Fund Balance Policy states in part to maintain a GAAP unassigned fund balance in the General Fund that is 10%, or higher, of GAAP General Fund operating expenditures for the fiscal year. The GAAP unassigned fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2012 was \$511.8 million, which represents approximately 20.7% of GAAP General Fund operating expenditures.

However, because the City is required to follow the statutory basis of accounting rather than GAAP for determining the amount of unassigned fund balance that can be appropriated, it is the statutory (not the GAAP) fund balance that is used to calculate "free cash." Free cash is the amount of statutory fund balance in the General Fund, as certified by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' Department of Revenue, which is available for appropriation and is generated when actual revenues, on a cash basis, exceed budgeted amounts and encumbrances are less than appropriations, or both.

The City has established the General Fund-Fund Balance Policy to ensure that the City maintains adequate levels of fund balance to mitigate current and future risks (i.e., revenue shortfalls and unanticipated expenditures). The policy in full states that the City shall maintain a GAAP unassigned fund balance in the General Fund that is 10% or higher than the current fiscal year's GAAP General Fund operating expenditures; and that the City shall only consider the certification of free cash (as defined by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' Department of Revenue) in years where the appropriation of free cash shall not cause the fiscal year's GAAP unassigned fund balance to go below 10% of the fiscal year's GAAP General Fund expenditures while maintaining a budgetary undesignated fund balance between 5% and 10% of budgetary operating expenditures.

The City shall only consider the appropriation of certified free cash to offset: (1) certain fixed costs such as pension contributions and related postemployment health benefits and/or (2) to fund extraordinary and nonrecurring events as determined and certified by the City Auditor.

Special Revenue Fund – Fund Balance – The Special Revenue Fund accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for predefined purposes. The fiscal year 2012 Special Revenue Fund balance is reported at \$171.5 million, a \$808 thousand decrease from fiscal year 2011. This decrease is due to a slight reduction in intergovernmental revenue and an increase in spending in Public Safety and School grants.

Capital Projects Fund – Fund Balance – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds. The fiscal year 2012 Capital Projects Fund balance is \$69.7 million, a \$1.3 million increase from fiscal year 2011. The increase in fund balance is attributable to unspent bond proceeds.

Other Governmental Funds – Fund Balance – Other Governmental Funds account for assets held by the City in permanent trust funds. The fiscal year 2012 Other Governmental Funds fund balance is \$40.1 million, a \$546 thousand decrease from fiscal year 2011. The decrease in fund balance is largely due to investment returns during fiscal year 2012.

Enterprise Funds

The City's enterprise funds provide the same type of information found in the Government-wide Financial Statements for business-type activities. This information is presented on the same basis of accounting, but in more detail.

As of June 30, 2012, there are no Enterprise Fund net assets due to the close-out of the Hospital Bond Fund. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the Hospital Fund reported residual activity related to the Hospital Revenue Bond refunding.

Budgetary Highlights

General Fund budgetary highlights include ending fiscal year 2012 with a \$12.0 million surplus. This represents the City's 27th consecutive year with a balanced budget. There were no significant variances between the original budget and final budget amounts. Significant unfavorable variances from the final budget to actual results were in the areas of judgments and claims and public safety. Public safety saw an unfavorable variance of \$17.6 million due to an increase in overtime expenditures.

Favorable results were reported for General Fund revenue sources, including \$29.2 million in excises, \$18.2 million in licenses and permits, and \$16.1 million in Departmental and other revenue. Other financing sources shows a revenue deficit of \$47.1 million, however, this is a result of not using one time revenue from fund balance and other revenue sources that were not needed.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities, as of June 30, 2012, has a net book value of \$1.48 billion, made up of costs totaling \$2.96 billion less accumulated depreciation of \$1.48 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and have value only to the City, such as roads, bridges, streets, sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was approximately 8.5% in terms of net book value. However, actual expenditures to purchase or construct capital assets were \$197.2 million for the year. Most of this amount was used for the purpose of constructing or reconstructing buildings and building improvements. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$80.7 million. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 8 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Long Term Obligations

Debt Administration – The authority of the City to incur debt is governed by federal and state laws that restrict the amounts and purposes for which a municipality can incur debt. At year end, the City had \$1.07 billion in General Obligations Bonds principal outstanding – an increase of \$44.4 million over last year.

The key factor in this increase was the issuance of the April 2, 2012 Series A general obligation bonds totaling \$122.0 million which were issued to finance various capital projects in the City. Further, \$83.1 million Series B were issued for the purpose of advance refunding prior debt. Additionally, \$26.9 million Series C were issued to refund the Boston City Hospital Special Obligation Bonds.

In March 2012, in conjunction with the City's annual bond offering, the rating service bureaus Moody's Investors Service and Standard & Poor's assigned the City's bond ratings at Aaa and AA+, respectively. General Obligation Bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, including the City's power to levy additional taxes to ensure repayment of the debt. Accordingly, all general obligation debt currently outstanding has been approved by a vote of the City Council.

Notes and Leases Payable and Other Long Term Obligations – The City's general long term notes and leases and other long term obligations increased \$31.9 million, or 3.3%, during the current fiscal year. Key factors for this increase are the increase in OPEB liability of \$15.7 million as well as an increase in the workers' compensation liability of \$7.3 million.

Additional information on the City's long term debt obligations can be found in note 10 of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

There were no new accounting standards adopted for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

FUTURE PRONOUNCEMENTS

In June 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued two new standards that will substantially change the accounting and financial reporting of public employee pensions by state and local governments. Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, revises existing guidance for the financial reports of most pension plans. Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, revises and establishes new financial reporting requirements for most governments that provide their employees with pension benefits. Statement No. 68 will be effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and Statement No. 67 will be effective for the State-Boston Retirement System (SBRS) for its fiscal year ending December 31, 2014. The effects of such standards on the City's financial statements have not been determined.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all of the City's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: City of Boston, Auditing Department, Boston City Hall, Room M 4, Boston, MA 02201. Alternatively, these requests may also be made through email, by contacting the Auditing Department at CityAuditor@cityofboston.gov.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Statement of Net Assets

June 30, 2012

(Amounts in thousands)

| | Governmental | | imary Governme Business-type | | Component | |
|--|--------------|------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | Activities | | Activities | Total | Units | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 1,235,9 | | \$ - | \$ 1,235,972 | \$ 80,559 | |
| Cash and investments held by trustees | 41,7 | 757 | - | 41,757 | 7,678 | |
| Receivables, net: | | | | | | |
| Property and other taxes | 24,3 | 398 | - | 24,398 | - | |
| Intergovernmental | 130,8 | 309 | - | 130,809 | - | |
| Other | 23,6 | 522 | - | 23,622 | 41,383 | |
| Other assets | | - | - | - | 7,650 | |
| Due from primary government | | - | - | - | 4 | |
| Due from component units | 3,2 | 275 | | 3,275 | . <u> </u> | |
| Total current assets | 1,459,8 | 333 | - | 1,459,833 | 137,274 | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental receivables | 45,0 | 003 | _ | 45,003 | - | |
| Cash and investments held by Trustee | -,- | _ | _ | - | 48,792 | |
| Notes and other receivables | 64,0 | nn4 | _ | 64,004 | 151,090 | |
| Other assets | 11,3 | | _ | 11,367 | 2,892 | |
| Capital assets: | 11,5 | 307 | | 11,307 | 2,092 | |
| Nondepreciable | 33,7 | 7/12 | | 33,743 | 28,916 | |
| • | · · | | - | • | • | |
| Depreciable, net | 1,445,4 | | - | 1,445,494 | 53,386 | |
| Due from component units | 12,7 | | - | 12,797 | - | |
| Total noncurrent assets | 1,612,4 | | | 1,612,408 | 285,076 | |
| Total assets | 3,072,2 | 241_ | | 3,072,241 | 422,350 | |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | 165,4 | 142 | - | 165,442 | 21,815 | |
| Accrued liabilities - current: | | | | | | |
| Tax abatement liability | 32,2 | 200 | - | 32,200 | - | |
| Compensated absences | 50,5 | 512 | - | 50,512 | - | |
| Judgments and claims | 62, 3 | 384 | - | 62,384 | - | |
| Payroll and related costs | 141,9 | 970 | - | 141,970 | - | |
| Deposits and other | 77,1 | 141 | - | 77,141 | 6,139 | |
| Current portion of long-term debt and leases | 114,1 | 128 | - | 114,128 | 1,435 | |
| Due to component units | | 4 | - | 4 | - | |
| Due to primary government | | - | - | - | 3,275 | |
| Unearned revenue | 7,2 | 251 | - | 7,251 | 8,932 | |
| Total current liabilities | 651,0 | _ | _ | 651,032 | 41,596 | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | | | | · | |
| Bonds due in more than one year | 1,040,3 | 365 | _ | 1,040,365 | - | |
| Notes and leases payable due in more than one year | 58,2 | | _ | 58,255 | 17,624 | |
| Other noncurrent liabilities | 204,9 | | _ | 204,969 | 157,239 | |
| Other postemployment benefits obligation | 593,0 | | _ | 593,023 | 68,143 | |
| Unearned revenue | 333,0 | 123 | _ | 333,023 | 38,667 | |
| Due to primary government | | - | - | - | - | |
| . , , , | 1 906 6 | | | 1 906 612 | 12,797 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 1,896,6 | _ | | 1,896,612 | 294,470 | |
| Total liabilities | 2,547,6 | 044 | | 2,547,644 | 336,066 | |
| NET ACCETC. | | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Investment in capital assets, net of related debt | 442,7 | //8 | - | 442,778 | 52,341 | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 26,3 | | - | 26,371 | - | |
| Nonexpendable trust | 4,9 | 974 | - | 4,974 | 58,706 | |
| Expendable trust | 32,9 | 914 | - | 32,914 | - | |
| Debt service | 2,1 | 182 | - | 2,182 | - | |
| Federal and state grants | 61,4 | 102 | - | 61,402 | - | |
| Unrestricted | (46,0 | 024) | | (46,024) | (24,763) | |
| | | | | | | |

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2012

(Amounts in thousands)

| Functions/Programs | Expenses | | | arges for services | Gr | perating rants and atributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 108,499 | \$ | 41,483 | \$ | 5,604 | \$ | 2,541 | | |
| Human services | | 48,103 | | 40 | | 7,740 | | - | | |
| Public safety | | 817,768 | | 134,384 | | 27,920 | | 1,207 | | |
| Public works | | 110,187 | | 19,515 | | 26 | | 25,754 | | |
| Property and development | | 114,753 | | 5,871 | | 52,689 | | 394 | | |
| Parks and recreation | | 34,651 | | 769 | | 6,111 | | 692 | | |
| Library | | 44,526 | | 359 | | 360 | | - | | |
| Schools | | 1,369,047 | | 7,839 | | 474,203 | | 4,749 | | |
| Public health programs | | 73,975 | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 39,798 | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | 2,761,307 | | 210,260 | | 574,653 | | 35,337 | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital bonds | | 2,523 | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | 2,523 | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ | 2,763,830 | \$ | 210,260 | \$ | 574,653 | \$ | 35,337 | | |
| Component Units: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boston Public Health Commission | | 199,657 | | 59,395 | | 48,082 | | 1,036 | | |
| Boston Redevelopment Authority | | 20,357 | | 8,836 | | 4,428 | | - | | |
| Trustees of the Public Library of | | | | | | | | | | |
| the City of Boston | | 8,465 | | 1,777 | | 5,492 | | - | | |
| Economic Development and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial Corporation of Boston | | 30,245 | | 17,968 | | 14,927 | | | | |
| Total component units | \$ | 258,724 | \$ | 87,976 | \$ | 72,929 | \$ | 1,036 | | |
| | Taxi P E P Grai | ral Revenues es: roperty taxe xcises ayments in I nts and cont estment inco | es, levi ieu of ribution | taxes ons not rest | ricted. | | | | | |

Program Revenues

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets
Primary Government

| Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Total Component Units \$ (58,871) \$. \$ (58,871) \$ | | illiar y Governini | | |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| (40,323) - (40,323) - (654,257) - (654,257) - (64,892) - (64,892) - (55,799) - (55,799) - (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - < | | | Total | |
| (40,323) - (40,323) - (654,257) - (654,257) - (64,892) - (64,892) - (55,799) - (55,799) - (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - < | | | | |
| (654,257) - (654,257) - (64,892) - (64,892) - (55,799) - (55,799) - (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - - (7,093) - - - - (7,093) - - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - - - (7,093) - - - - - < | | \$ - | | \$ - |
| (64,892) - (64,892) - (55,799) - (55,799) - (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (7,093) - - (1,196) - - (2,523) - | | - | | - |
| (55,799) - (55,799) - (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) - - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (7,093) - - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (96,783) 1,586,988 - - 191,301 - - - - (96,783) 1,586,988 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<> | | - | | - |
| (27,079) - (27,079) - (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (2,523) - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - - (1,196) - - - - (1,196) - - - - (1,196) - - - - (1,196) - - - - (1,196) - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<> | | - | | - |
| (43,807) - (43,807) - (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (2,523) - - (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,146) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,650) - - - (2,650) - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - - - - (3,066) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | | - |
| (882,256) - (882,256) - (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,650) - - - (2,650) - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - | | - | | - |
| (73,975) - (73,975) - (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - - - - - (2,650) - | | - | | - |
| (39,798) - (39,798) - (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - - - - (2,650) - - - - - - (2,650) - | | - | | - |
| (1,941,057) - (1,941,057) - - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,650) - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - | | - |
| - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,523) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - (1,196) - - - (2,650) - - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - - 2,650 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | |
| - (2,523) (2,523) - (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - 2,650 - - - - 2,650 - - - - - 2,650 - - - - - - - - - 2,650 - | (1,541,057) | | (1,541,057) | |
| (1,941,057) (2,523) (1,943,580) - - - - (91,144) - - - (7,093) - - - (1,196) - - - 2,650 - - - - - - - (96,783) 1,586,988 - - - - - - (96,783) 1,586,988 - - - 191,301 - - - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 | | (2,523) | (2,523) | |
| (91,144) (7,093) (1,196) 2,650 2,650 (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - (96,783) 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - 7,084 11,450 - 11,450 - 11,450 - (59,612) (59,612) - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 (257) (257) - (244,872) 44,872 (2014,799) (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | (2,523) | (2,523) | |
| (91,144) (7,093) (1,196) 2,650 2,650 (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - (96,783) 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - 7,084 11,450 - 11,450 - 11,450 - (59,612) (59,612) - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 (257) (257) - (244,872) 44,872 (2014,799) (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | (1,941,057) | (2,523) | (1,943,580) | _ |
| (7,093) (1,196) 2,650 (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - (96,783) 1,91,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - (59,612) - (257) - (257) - (257) - (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 | | | | |
| (7,093) (1,196) 2,650 (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - (96,783) 1,91,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - (59,612) - (257) - (257) - (257) - (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 (257) (44,872) 44,872 | _ | - | _ | (91.144) |
| (1,196) 2,650 (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - (59,612) - (257) - (257) - (257) - (257) - (257) - (257) (257) (257) - (257) - (257) - 3,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | - | - | _ | |
| - - - 2,650 - - - (96,783) 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | , , |
| 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | - | - | - | (1,196) |
| 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | - |
| 1,586,988 - 1,586,988 - 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | 2,650 |
| 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | (96,783) |
| 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | |
| 191,301 - 191,301 - 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | |
| 63,066 - 63,066 - 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | 1,586,988 | - | 1,586,988 | - |
| 188,895 - 188,895 - 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | - | | - |
| 10,887 2,688 13,575 1,232 - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | - | | - |
| - - - 71,111 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | - | | - |
| 7,084 - 7,084 8,154 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | 10,887 | 2,688 | 13,575 | |
| 11,450 - 11,450 - - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | - | - | - | |
| - (59,612) (59,612) - - (257) (257) - (44,872) 44,872 - - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | - | | 8,154 |
| - (257) (257) (44,872) 44,872 - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | 11,450 | - (FO 642) | | - |
| (44,872) 44,872 - 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | - | | | - |
| 2,014,799 (12,309) 2,002,490 80,497 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | - (44 972) | | (257) | - |
| 73,742 (14,832) 58,910 (16,286) 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | 2,002 490 | 20 497 |
| 450,855 14,832 465,687 102,570 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

| | (| General | Special evenue | apital rojects | Gove | Other ernmental Funds | Gov | Total ernmental Funds |
|---|----|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 923,199 | \$ 159,581 | \$ 96,472 | \$ | 3,128 | \$ | 1,182,380 |
| Cash and investments held by trustees Receivables, net: | | 2,438 | - | 2,253 | | 37,066 | | 41,757 |
| Property and other taxes | | 24,398 | - | - | | - | | 24,398 |
| Intergovernmental | | 58,086 | 107,892 | 9,834 | | - | | 175,812 |
| Departmental and other | | 23,417 | 64,048 | | | 108 | | 87,573 |
| Total receivables | | 105,901 | 171,940 | 9,834 | | 108 | | 287,783 |
| Due from other funds | | 27 | 1,855 | 67 | | - | | 1,949 |
| Due from component units | | 16,072 | - | - | | - | | 16,072 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,047,637 | \$ 333,376 | \$ 108,626 | \$ | 40,302 | \$ | 1,529,941 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable Accrued liabilities: | \$ | 102,736 | \$ 25,863 | \$ 28,843 | \$ | 232 | \$ | 157,674 |
| Payroll and related costs | | 139,022 | 2,938 | 10 | | - | | 141,970 |
| Deposits and other | | 19,561 | 46,329 | 406 | | - | | 66,296 |
| Deferred revenue | | 94,695 | 86,786 | 9,654 | | - | | 191,135 |
| Due to other funds | | 1,922 | - | 27 | | - | | 1,949 |
| Due to component unit | | 4 | - | - | | - | | 4 |
| Total liabilities | | 357,940 | 161,916 | 38,940 | | 232 | | 559,028 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | - | - | | 4,974 | | 4,974 |
| Restricted | | - | 72,903 | 69,686 | | 35,096 | | 177,685 |
| Assigned | | 177,942 | 98,557 | - | | - | | 276,499 |
| Unassigned | | 511,755 | | | | | | 511,755 |
| Total fund balances | | 689,697 | 171,460 | 69,686 | | 40,070 | | 970,913 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 1,047,637 | \$ 333,376 | \$ 108,626 | \$ | 40,302 | \$ | 1,529,941 |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet

Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2012

| Total fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 970,913 |
|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in | |
| in the governmental fund financial statements | 1,479,237 |
| Adjust deferred revenues to record revenues on an accrual basis | 183,937 |
| Internal service funds are included in the government-wide financial statements | 42,060 |
| Bond issuance costs are capitalized in the government-wide financial statements | 9,517 |
| Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of: | |
| General obligation bonds and notes | (1,111,042) |
| Capital leases | (32,566) |
| Bond issue premiums/discounts, net | (76,654) |
| Deferred bond refunding losses | 7,514 |
| Accrued interest on bonds | (10,645) |
| Compensated absences | (178,582) |
| Landfill | (8,408) |
| Judgments and claims | (124,961) |
| Other postemployment benefits | (593,023) |
| Tax abatements | (32,200) |
| Pollution remediation | (500) |
| | (2,161,067) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ 524,597 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Governmental Funds Year Ended June 30, 2012

| (Amounts in thousands) | | | | | | | Other | | Total |
|--|-----------------|----|----------|------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|------------|
| | | | Special | | | Gov | ernmental | Go | vernmental |
| | General | R | Revenue | Capi | tal Projects | | Funds | | Funds |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Real and personal property taxes | \$ 1,591,998 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,591,998 |
| Excises | 187,572 | | - | | - | | - | | 187,572 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 63,066 | | - | | - | | - | | 63,066 |
| Fines | 64,566 | | 27 | | - | | - | | 64,593 |
| Investment income | 982 | | 26 | | - | | 3,129 | | 4,137 |
| Licenses and permits | 48,753 | | 85 | | - | | - | | 48,838 |
| Departmental and other | 78,438 | | 43,871 | | 156 | | 577 | | 123,042 |
| Intergovernmental | 486,379 | | 263,223 | | 22,889 | | | | 772,491 |
| Total revenues | 2,521,754 | | 307,232 | | 23,045 | | 3,706 | | 2,855,737 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 68,828 | | 10,689 | | - | | 6,434 | | 85,951 |
| Human services | 28,604 | | 6,802 | | - | | - | | 35,406 |
| Public safety | 524,476 | | 28,309 | | - | | - | | 552,785 |
| Public works | 84,727 | | 5,487 | | - | | - | | 90,214 |
| Property and development | 30,089 | | 79,618 | | - | | - | | 109,707 |
| Parks and recreation | 16,653 | | 6,142 | | - | | - | | 22,795 |
| Library | 30,069 | | 1,730 | | - | | - | | 31,799 |
| Schools | 830,839 | | 173,329 | | - | | - | | 1,004,168 |
| Public health programs | 73,455 | | 281 | | - | | - | | 73,736 |
| Judgments and claims | 3,871 | | - | | - | | - | | 3,871 |
| Retirement costs | 220,340 | | - | | - | | - | | 220,340 |
| Other employee benefits | 251,194 | | - | | - | | - | | 251,194 |
| State and district assessments | 160,547 | | - | | - | | - | | 160,547 |
| Capital outlays | 6,950 | | 3,239 | | 178,188 | | - | | 188,377 |
| Debt service | 138,210 | | 9 | | - | | - | | 138,219 |
| Total expenditures | 2,468,852 | | 315,635 | | 178,188 | | 6,434 | | 2,969,109 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | 52,902 | | (8,403) | | (155,143) | | (2,728) | | (113,372 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt and capital leases issued | - | | 7,010 | | 139,825 | | - | | 146,835 |
| Refunding bonds issued | - | | - | | 110,100 | | - | | 110,100 |
| Payments to escrow agents | - | | (12,857) | | (83,019) | | - | | (95,876 |
| Premiums on long-term debt issued | - | | 17,415 | | 16,470 | | - | | 33,885 |
| Transfers in (out) | (16,136) | | (3,973) | | (26,945) | | 2,182 | | (44,872 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (16,136) | | 7,595 | | 156,431 | | 2,182 | | 150,072 |
| Net change in fund balances | 36,766 | | (808) | | 1,288 | | (546) | | 36,700 |
| Fund balance - beginning of year | 652,931 | | 172,268 | | 68,398 | | 40,616 | | 934,213 |
| Fund balance - end of year | \$ 689,697 | \$ | 171,460 | \$ | 69,686 | \$ | 40,070 | \$ | 970,913 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended June 30, 2012

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ 36,700 |
|---|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement | |
| of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful | |
| lives. Capital outlays (\$197,205) exceeded depreciation expense (\$80,724) | |
| and loss on disposals (\$1,658) | 114,824 |
| Certain revenues in the statement of activities that are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds | 41,187 |
| Issuances of long-term debt (\$256,935) increase long-term liabilities in the | |
| statement of net assets, but are included in the operating statement of the | |
| governmental funds. Repayment of bond, note, and lease principal (\$113,223) and | |
| payment to the escrow agent (\$95,876) are expenditures in the governmental | |
| funds, but reduce long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. This is the | |
| amount by which issuances exceed repayments and escrow payments | (47,836) |
| net assets, but are included in the operating statement of the governmental | |
| funds. Deferred gain on refunding (\$2,251) increase long-term liabilities in the | |
| statement of net assets, but are included in the operating statement of the | |
| governmental funds. Bond issuance costs, net (\$504) are expenditures in the | |
| governmental funds, but are deferred assets in the statement of assets. This is | |
| the amount by which premiums and deferred losses on refundings exceeded | |
| issuance costs | (31,233) |
| Intergovernmental revenues decrease receivables on the statement of net assets, | |
| but are included in the operating statement of governmental funds | (7,567) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of | |
| current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the | |
| governmental funds. This amount represents the increase in liabilities for | |
| judgments and claims (\$7,266), compensated absences (\$1,909), other | |
| postemployment benefits (\$15,729) offset by a decrease in liabilities for Landfill | |
| closure and post closure costs (\$285) and interest payable (\$197). | (24,422) |
| Net loss from the internal service fund, which is presented in the statement | |
| of activities, but not in the governmental funds | (7,911) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 73,742 |

Statement of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis

General Fund - Budget and Actual

Year Ended June 30, 2012 (with comparative actual amounts for 2011)

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance | 2011 Actual |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDS: | | | | | |
| Real and personal property taxes, net | \$ 1,575,373 | \$ 1,575,373 | \$ 1,577,253 | \$ 1,880 | \$ 1,504,566 |
| Excises | 163,925 | 163,925 | 193,126 | 29,201 | 159,041 |
| Commonwealth of Massachusetts | 385,877 | 385,877 | 390,475 | 4,598 | 395,201 |
| Departmental and other revenue | 52,740 | 53,298 | 69,369 | 16,071 | 144,438 |
| Fines | 64,155 | 64,155 | 64,338 | 183 | 65,051 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 66,620 | 66,620 | 62,902 | (3,718) | 71,999 |
| Investment income | 1,150 | 1,150 | 982 | (168) | 1,392 |
| Licenses and permits | 33,750 | 33,750 | 51,932 | 18,182 | 39,887 |
| Other available funds | 51,096 | 51,096 | 4,030 | (47,066) | 48,139 |
| Total revenues and other available funds | 2,394,686 | 2,395,244 | 2,414,407 | 19,163 | 2,429,714 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| General government | 81,287 | 90,500 | 88,998 | 1,502 | 75,879 |
| Human services | 30,062 | 29,391 | 29,350 | 41 | 29,377 |
| Public safety | 502,786 | 503,088 | 520,723 | (17,635) | 504,759 |
| Public works | 100,699 | 103,933 | 92,152 | 11,781 | 106,239 |
| Property and development | 27,359 | 30,426 | 30,302 | 124 | 30,145 |
| Parks and recreation | 16,429 | 17,184 | 17,121 | 63 | 16,747 |
| Library | 30,139 | 30,157 | 30,152 | 5 | 30,378 |
| Schools | 830,908 | 831,467 | 831,343 | 124 | 821,375 |
| Boston Public Health Commission | 72,903 | 72,903 | 72,903 | - | 69,808 |
| Judgments and claims | 3,500 | 3,500 | 14,500 | (11,000) | 21,022 |
| Other employee benefits | 264,341 | 254,376 | 253,592 | 784 | 243,624 |
| Retirement costs | 130,746 | 130,680 | 130,530 | 150 | 195,998 |
| Debt requirements | 137,042 | 131,154 | 130,227 | 927 | 126,410 |
| State and district assessments | 166,485 | 166,485 | 160,547 | 5,938 | 152,043 |
| Total expenditures | 2,394,686 | 2,395,244 | 2,402,440 | (7,196) | 2,423,804 |
| Excess of revenues and other available | | | | | |
| funds over expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 11,967 | \$ 11,967 | \$ 5,910 |

Statement of Net Assets

Proprietary Funds June 30, 2012

| (miss and a since a carrier, | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| <u>-</u> | Enterprise Fund | <u>d</u> |
| | Hospital Revenue Bonds | Internal Service |
| ASSETS: | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ - | \$ 53,592 |
| Receivables, net | | 53 |
| Total current assets | | 53,645 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | |
| Other assets | | 1,797 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 1,797 |
| Total assets | | 55,442 |
| LIABILITIES: | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | - | 7,768 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 5,614 |
| Total current liabilities | | 13,382 |
| NET ASSETS: | | |
| Unrestricted | - | 42,060 |
| Total net assets | \$ - | \$ 42,060 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets

Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2012

| | Enterprise Fund | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| | Hospital Revenue Bonds | Internal Service |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| Contributions | \$ - | \$ 78,666 |
| Total operating revenues | <u> </u> | 78,666 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Health benefits | | 86,577 |
| Total operating expenses | <u> </u> | 86,577 |
| Operating loss | | (7,911) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE): | | |
| Investment earnings - pledged for debt service | 2,688 | - |
| Interest expense | (2,523) | - |
| Loss on extinguishment of debt | (257) | |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | (92) | |
| Loss before transfers and special item | (92) | (7,911) |
| Transfer from general fund | 13,954 | - |
| Transfer from capital projects | 26,945 | - |
| Transfer from special revenue | 3,973 | - |
| Special item - forgiveness of note receivable | (59,612) | |
| Change in net assets | (14,832) | (7,911) |
| Total net assets - beginning of year | 14,832 | 49,971 |
| Total net assets - end of year | \$ - | \$ 42,060 |

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2012

(Amounts in thousands)

| (vinounts in thousands) | Enterp | rise Fund | | |
|--|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| | - | Revenue onds | Interr | nal Service |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Cash received from employees and employer | \$ | - | \$ | 79,295 |
| Cash paid to vendors | | _ | | (79,745) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | | - | | (450) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Interest paid on debt | | (4,898) | | - |
| Transfers from other funds | | 44,872 | | - |
| Repayment of long-term debt | | (73,080) | | |
| Net cash used in noncapital financing activities | | (33,106) | | <u>-</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Investment income | | 624 | | - |
| Principal received on note | | 6,946 | | - |
| Interest received on note | | 2,064 | | |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 9,634 | | - |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | (23,472) | | (450) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | | 23,472 | | 54,042 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | \$ | - | \$ | 53,592 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ | - | \$ | (7,911) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to | | | | |
| net cash used in operating activities: | | | | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | 164 |
| Other assets | | - | | 88 |
| Due from other funds | | - | | 377 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | | | 6,832 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | - | \$ | (450) |

Non-cash investing activity: Forgiveness of note receivable totaling \$59,612.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2012

(Except Employee Retirement Plan, which is year ended December 31, 2011)

| | Employee Retirement Plan | OPEB Trust Fund | Private- Purpose Trusts | Agency Funds |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 145,025 | \$ 6,705 | \$ 90,797 | \$ 6,308 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | 15,323 | - | - | - |
| Securities sold | 83,407 | - | - | - |
| Employer contributions | 1,961 | - | - | - |
| Other | 12,999 | | 1,881 | |
| Total receivablesInvestments, at fair value: | 113,690 | - | 1,881 | - |
| Short-term: | | | | |
| Domestic | 80,840 | _ | _ | _ |
| International | 5,633 | _ | _ | - |
| Equity: | 5,555 | | | |
| Domestic | 962,403 | _ | _ | - |
| International | 606,523 | _ | - | - |
| Fixed-income: | , | | | |
| Domestic | 568,579 | _ | - | - |
| International | 245,035 | _ | - | - |
| PRIT Pooled Fund | 1,171,056 | _ | - | - |
| Real estate | 321,249 | _ | - | - |
| Venture capital funds | 378,056 | _ | - | _ |
| Common/Co-mingled funds | · - | 142,973 | - | - |
| Total investments | 4,339,374 | 142,973 | | - |
| Securities lending short-term | | | | |
| collateral investment pool | 230,145 | - | - | - |
| Other assets | - | - | 30 | - |
| Total assets | 4,828,234 | 149,678 | 92,708 | 6,308 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Accounts payable, accrued | | | | |
| expenses and other liabilities | 12,655 | 60 | 1,058 | 6,308 |
| Securities purchased | 112,519 | - | - | - |
| Collateral held on securities lending | 231,460 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 356,634 | 60 | 1,058 | 6,308 |
| NET ASSETS | | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes | \$ 4,471,600 | \$ 149,618 | \$ 91,650 | \$ - |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets

Fiduciary Funds Year Ended June 30, 2012

(Except Employee Retirement Plan, which is year ended December 31, 2011)

| | | nployee tirement Plan | ement OPEB Trust | | Private- Purpose Trusts | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | | |
| Employers | \$ | 154,880 | \$ | 182,205 | \$ | - |
| Commomwealth of Massachusetts | | 90,400 | | - | | - |
| Employees | | 123,481 | | - | | - |
| Donations and other | | | | | | 19,236 |
| Total contributions | | 368,761 | | 182,205 | | 19,236 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | | |
| Realized and unrealized gains on investments | | - | | (79) | | 1,390 |
| Investment income | | (114,461) | | 4,127 | | 107 |
| Interest and dividends | | 128,927 | - | | | - |
| Less investment expenses | | (17,877) | | (463) | | |
| Net investment earnings | | (3,411) | | 3,585 | | 1,497 |
| Securities lending activities: | | | | | | |
| Securities lending income | | 1,665 | | - | | - |
| Less borrower rebates and fees | | (483) | | | | |
| Net income from securities lending activities | | 1,182 | | - | | - |
| Total net investment income | | (2,229) | | 3,585 | | 1,497 |
| Intergovernmental | | 14,567 | | <u> </u> | | |
| Total additions | | 381,099 | | 185,790 | | 20,733 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | |
| Benefits | | 469,900 | | 147,205 | | - |
| Reimbursements | | 10,459 | | - | | - |
| Refunds of contributions | | 43,760 | | - | | - |
| Administrative expenses and other | | 6,100 | | 5 | | 16,309 |
| Total deductions | | 530,219 | | 147,210 | | 16,309 |
| Change in net assets | | (149,120) | | 38,580 | | 4,424 |
| Net assets - beginning of year | | 4,620,720 | | 111,038 | | 87,226 |
| Net assets - end of year | \$ 4 | 4,471,600 | \$ | 149,618 | \$ | 91,650 |

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2012

1. The Financial Reporting Entity

a. Primary Government

The City of Boston (the City), incorporated as a town in 1630 and as a city in 1822, now exists under Chapter 486 of the Act of 1909 and Chapter 452 of the Acts of 1948 of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (the Commonwealth), which, as amended, constitute the City's Charter. The Mayor is elected to a four-year term and serves as chief executive officer of the City. The Mayor has general supervision of and control over the City's boards, commissions, officers, and departments. The legislative body of the City is the City Council, which consists of 13 elected members serving two-year terms.

The accompanying basic financial statements present the City and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

b. Retirement System

The State-Boston Retirement System (SBRS) is a defined benefit contributory retirement system created under state statute. It is administered by a Retirement Board comprising five members: the City Auditor, who serves *ex officio*; two individuals elected by participants in the system; a fourth member appointed by the Mayor; and a fifth member chosen by the other members. The SBRS provides pension benefits to retired City, Boston Redevelopment Authority, Boston Housing Authority, Boston Water and Sewer Commission, and the Boston Public Health Commission employees. Although legally separate, the SBRS provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City and thus has been reported as if it were part of the primary government; a method of inclusion known as blending. The financial statements of SBRS are included for its fiscal year end which is December 31, 2011.

c. Discretely Presented Component Units Disclosure

These component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City but are included because the City is financially accountable for and is able to impose its will on the organizations. Unless otherwise indicated, the Notes to the Financial Statements pertain only to the primary government because certain disclosures of the component units are not significant relative to the total component units and to the primary government. A description of the component units, criteria for inclusion, and their relationship with the City are as follows:

- i. Boston Redevelopment Authority (BRA) The BRA is a public body politic and corporate constituting the City's redevelopment authority and exercising the powers of a planning board for the City. The BRA is governed by a five-member board, four of whom are appointed by the Mayor. Its purpose is to provide planning support for major construction and redevelopment activity in the City.
- ii. Economic Development and Industrial Corporation of Boston (EDIC) The EDIC is a body politic and corporate and an instrumentality of the Commonwealth. It is governed by the same persons appointed as members of the BRA board. The EDIC has various powers to assist industrial development projects in the City and, together with the BRA, assists the City with its economic development function.

- iii. **Boston Public Health Commission (PHC)** The PHC is a body politic and corporate and public instrumentality of the Commonwealth, established by Chapter 147 of the Acts of 1995. PHC is governed by a seven-member board, six of whom are appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council, and one of whom is the chief executive officer of the Boston Medical Center (BMC). The PHC is responsible for the implementation of public health programs in the City.
- iv. Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston (TPL) The TPL is a nonprofit organization qualified as a tax-exempt entity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Trustees of TPL are appointed by the Mayor. The TPL was established to benefit the public library system of the City.

The financial statements of the discretely presented component units are included for their respective fiscal year ends, which is June 30, 2012.

Complete financial statements of these discretely presented component units can be obtained through the City Auditor's office, Room M-4, City Hall Plaza, Boston, Massachusetts 02201. In addition, condensed financial statements for the discretely presented component units are included in note 20.

d. Related Organizations

The Mayor is also responsible for appointing members of the governing bodies of the Boston Housing Authority, Boston Industrial Development Finance Authority, and Boston Water and Sewer Commission; however, the City's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making these appointments.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City conform to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies followed by the City:

a. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds, even though the latter are excluded from the Government-wide Financial Statements. Major individual Governmental Funds and major individual Enterprise Funds are reported as separate columns in the Fund Financial Statements.

b. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

i. Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide Financial Statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The Agency Fund within the Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements has no measurement of results. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements for recognition have been met.

ii. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Fund Financial Statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are "susceptible to accrual" (i.e., both measurable and available). Revenues not considered to be available are recorded as deferred revenue.

The City applies the susceptible to accrual criteria to property and other taxes and intergovernmental revenues. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, there are essentially two types of revenues. In one, resources must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be reimbursed to the City; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the amount of expenditures incurred subject to availability requirements. In the other, resources are virtually unrestricted and are usually revocable by the grantor only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Property and other taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which taxes have been levied or earned, provided they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Generally, intergovernmental revenues are recognized as revenue provided they are earned during the year and collected within one year after year-end, except for Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA) receivables which are considered available when received.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to long-term liabilities including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, workers' compensation and judgments and claims, are recorded only when payment is mature and due.

iii. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989 generally are followed in both the Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of GASB. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The City has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from the collection of revenue pledged to repay debt. The principal operating revenues of the City's internal service funds are receipts from employer and employees for health insurance premiums. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include administrative expenses, vendor payments, and health benefits. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

iv. Description of Major Funds

Governmental funds – The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- 1. The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- 2. The *Special Revenue Fund* accounts principally for the activities funded by federal and state grant revenue sources and certain other revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.
- 3. The *Capital Projects Fund* accounts for bond proceeds and grant revenues used for the acquisition or construction of the City's capital facilities.

Proprietary Fund – The City reports the following major Proprietary Fund:

4. The *Hospital Revenue Bond Fund* accounts for the activities related to the Boston City Hospital Revenue Bonds. These Bonds are payable solely from the mortgage note payments received from the PHC. These Bonds are repaid from a pledged revenue source from PHC. In 2012, the City refunded the Hospital debt, thereby eliminating the Hospital Revenue Bond Fund. As of the end of 2012, the fund has no net assets.

Fiduciary Funds – The City reports the following fiduciary fund types:

- 5. The Private-Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for resources legally held in trust for the benefit of individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The City operates four pools used for the improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries, educational scholarships and sporting equipment, creation of public utility and beauty, and co-mingled nontestamentary trusts.
- 6. The *Pension Trust Fund* accounts principally for the activities of the State-Boston Retirement System, a blended component unit, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to retired employees of the City and other entities.
- 7. The *OPEB Trust Fund* is an irrevocable trust fund established for other postemployment benefits. The assets are appropriated from the General Fund and accumulate to reduce the unfunded actuarial liability of health care and other postemployment benefits. The assets of the trust are currently not used for direct payments of benefits.
- 8. The Agency Funds are used to report funds held by the City in a purely custodial capacity. The City currently operates a drug evidence account for proceeds from property seized from illegal drug-related activities. These funds are then used to offset the costs of technical equipment or expertise and investigations.

c. Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents.

d. Basis of Investment Valuation

Investments are presented in the accompanying basic financial statements at fair value. Where applicable, fair values are based on quotations from national securities exchanges, except for certain investments of SBRS, which are described in notes 5 and 11. Further, income from investments is recognized in the same fund as the related investments.

The City invests in the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT), which is an external investment pool and is not SEC-registered. The fund is state-regulated and is valued at current share price.

e. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the Government-wide Financial Statements as "internal balances."

f. Uncollectible Tax and Other Receivables

All receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles. Amounts considered to be uncollectible are based on the type and age of the related receivable.

g. Capital Assets

Capital assets include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and intangible assets such as easements, land use rights, computer software, trademarks and patents. Capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column in the Government-wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. Any significant construction commitments are encumbered at year-end in the City's Capital Project Fund.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' useful lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|---|-------|
| Buildings | 30 |
| Building improvements | 30 |
| Infrastructure | 30 |
| Land improvements – major | 30 |
| Land improvements – playgrounds | 15 |
| Computer upgrades | 10 |
| Equipment and machinery | 10 |
| Intangible assets, computer software and licenses | 5 |
| Computers and related equipment | 3 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 3 |
| Motor vehicles | 3 |

h. Compensated Absences

Employees are granted sick and vacation leave in varying amounts. Upon retirement, termination, or death, certain employees are compensated for unused sick and vacation leave (subject to certain limitations) at their then current rates of pay. The portion of the liability related to unused sick and vacation time that has matured or is due as of June 30, 2012 is recorded in the Governmental Fund Financial Statements. The entire amount of the liability is reported in governmental activities in the Government-wide Financial Statements. The liability for vacation leave is based on the amount earned but not used; for sick leave, it is based on the amount accumulated at the balance sheet date that would be paid upon termination (vesting method). The liability for both amounts is calculated based on the pay or salary rates in effect at the balance sheet date.

i. Long-Term Obligations and Related Costs

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, and proprietary fund types in the Fund Financial Statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The unamortized portion is presented in the Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Assets. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the period incurred. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

j. Net Assets and Fund Balance

In the Government-wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements, net assets are reported in the following categories:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted: Net assets the use of which is subject to constraints imposed by external parties, including creditors, grantors, and laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by City Charter or enabling legislation. Nonexpendable amounts are required to remain intact under such constraints.

Unrestricted: Remaining net assets not considered invested in capital assets, net of related debt or restricted.

For purposes of net asset classification, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, fund balance is reported in the following categories:

Nonspendable: Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

Restricted: Amounts the use of which is subject to constraints imposed by external parties, including creditors, grantors, and laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by City Charter or enabling legislation.

Committed: Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. For the City, this formal action takes the form of statutes which are passed by the City Council and approved by the Mayor.

Assigned: Amounts that are constrained by the City's intent for use for specific purposes, but are considered neither restricted or committed. Under M.G.L. Chapter 190, Acts of 1982, the City Auditor has the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes on behalf of the City.

Unassigned: Amounts in the general fund that are not otherwise constrained for a specific purpose more narrow than the general operations of the City. The City maintains a formal policy that unassigned fund balance in the General Fund be at least 10 percent of the current year's General Fund GAAP basis operating expenditures.

For purposes of fund balance classification, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When unrestricted resources are used, committed resources are used first, followed by assigned and unassigned resources, respectively.

k. Tax Abatement Refunds

Matured tax abatement refunds that are due and payable at June 30 have been recorded as a liability in the General Fund. A liability for estimated future tax abatement refunds have been recorded in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets.

I. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal regulations require the City to place a final cover on its Gardner Street landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. At June 30, 2012, 100% of the Gardner Street landfill site had been used and has not accepted solid waste for several years. While most of the landfill closure construction was completed in prior years, there still remains 12 acres of the landfill to be capped as of June 30, 2012.

The total current cost of landfill closure and postclosure care is an estimate, subject to changes resulting from inflation, deflation, technology, or other changes in applicable laws or regulations. Such costs are recognized as expenditures in the General Fund to the extent that they are due or matured and are expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. The total liability is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets. Expenditures related to the Gardner Street landfill site postclosure care in fiscal year 2012 were \$285 thousand.

m. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the accompanying basic financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

3. Short-Term Debt

During fiscal year 2012, the City had no short-term debt issued or outstanding.

4. Budgetary Data

The General Fund is the only fund for which a budget is legally adopted. The budgets for all departments included in the General Fund of the City, except the School Department, are prepared under the direction of the Mayor and City Council. The School Department budget is prepared under the direction of the School Committee.

Original and supplemental appropriations are submitted by the Mayor, approved by the City Council, and lapse at year-end unless encumbered. The legal level of control over appropriations is at the department level. Amendments to the original budget must be approved by the City Council, except for a reallocation of appropriations of up to \$3 million, which the Mayor may approve. Further, the City Auditor, with the approval of the Mayor, may make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for purposes of eliminating deficits before closing the books for the fiscal year. After the close of the fiscal year, the City Auditor may, with the approval of the Mayor, apply any income, taxes, and funds not disposed of and make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for the purpose of closing the accounts for the fiscal year. There was one supplemental appropriation in the amount of \$558 thousand required to fund the collective bargaining reserve for Schools.

The City must establish its property tax rate each year so that the resulting property tax levy will comply with the limits required by Proposition 2-1/2 (note 6). The tax levy must equal the sum of (a) the aggregate of all annual appropriations for expenditures; plus (b) the reserve accounts described in the following paragraph; plus (c) provision for the prior fiscal years' deficits, if any; less (d) the aggregate of all nonproperty tax revenues projected to be received by the City, including available funds, in amounts certified or approved by the Commonwealth for tax rate purposes.

In accordance with the 1986 amendments to the Funding Loan Act of 1982, the City has established two reserve funds. The first is a budget reserve fund, which is required to be funded in stages to a final level of 2-1/2% of the prior year's overall departmental appropriations, except the School Department, by the beginning of fiscal year 1990. It is available to be applied to extraordinary and unforeseen expenditures. The second is a separate reserve fund of 1% to 2-1/2% of the current year appropriation of the School Department to be applied to over expenditures in that department.

The City's General Fund budget is prepared on a basis other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The "actual" results column in the Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis - General Fund is presented on a "budgetary basis" to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget and GAAP basis, where applicable, are that:

- i. Revenues are recorded when cash is received, except for real estate and personal property taxes, which are recorded as revenue when levied (budget), as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- ii. Encumbrances and continuing appropriations are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget) but have no effect on GAAP expenditures.
- iii. Certain activities and transactions are presented in separate funds (GAAP), rather than as components of the General Fund (budget).
- iv. Amounts raised for the prior years' deficits and available funds from prior years' surpluses are recorded as revenue items (budget), but have no effect on GAAP revenues.

In addition, there are certain differences in classifications between revenues, expenditures, and transfers. The following reconciliation summarizes the differences between budgetary and GAAP basis accounting principles for the year ended June 30, 2012 (in thousands):

| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Revenue | Expenditures | Other financing sources, net | Excess (deficiency) of revenue and other financing sources |
|--|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|
| As reported on a budgetary basis Adjustments: Revenues to modified accrual | \$ 2,414,407 | 2,402,440 | - | 11,967 |
| basis Expenditures, encumbrances, and | 812 | - | - | 812 |
| accruals, net On-behalf contribution for | - | (23,987) | - | 23,987 |
| teachers pension Reclassifications: | 90,399 | 90,399 | - | - |
| Hospital fund transfer Other transfers | 13,954 2,182 | <u> </u> | (13,954) (2,182) | <u> </u> |
| As reported on a GAAP basis | \$ 2,521,754 | 2,468,852 | (16,136) | 36,766 |

5. Deposits and Investments

State and local statutes place certain limitations on the nature of deposits and investments available to the City. Deposits, including demand deposits, money markets, and certificates of deposit in any one financial institution, may not exceed 60% of the capital and surplus of such institution unless collateralized by the financial institution involved. Investments from operating cash in the general fund may be made in unconditionally guaranteed U.S. government obligations having maturities of a year or less from the date of purchase, or through repurchase agreements with maturities of no greater than 90 days in which the underlying securities consist of such obligations. Other allowable investments include authorized bonds of all states, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications established by rating agencies, and units in the MMDT. The highest commercial paper classifications for Moody's and Standard & Poor's (S&P) are as follows:

| Commercial Paper Credit Ratings | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Moody's S&P | | | | | | | |
| Superior | P1 | A1+ or A1 | | | | | |
| Satisfactory | P2 | A2 | | | | | |
| Adequate | P3 | А3 | | | | | |

The Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts oversees the financial management of the MMDT, a local investment pool for cities, towns, and other state and local agencies within the Commonwealth. The City's fair value of its investment in the MMDT represents the value of the pool's shares.

Primary Government (except the pension trust fund)

a. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the City's deposits or investments may not be returned. The City carries deposits that are fully insured by FDIC insurance or collateralized in the City's name. As of June 30, 2012, there are no uncollateralized or uninsured cash accounts. All of the City's investments are held by third parties in the City's name.

b. Investment Policy

The City's primary concern in connection with its investment activities is a concern shared by all municipal governments: the preservation of capital. The City's investment policy establishes a domain in which all of the City's investment activities may be safely conducted while it strives to use its capital resources as efficiently as possible. The frontiers of that domain are fixed by Massachusetts General Laws (M.G.L.) c. 44, sec. 55, which prohibits Massachusetts communities from investing in certain categories of high-risk investments; limits the amount of the City's bank deposits in any one financial institution; and establishes qualifying criteria for banking institutions. Further, all investments held by third parties are to be held in the City's name.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. It is the City of Boston Trust Funds' policy to limit the average duration of an actively managed fixed income portfolio to no more than seven years. The following is a listing of the City's fixed income investments (in thousands) and related maturity schedule (in years) as of June 30, 2012:

| Investment type | | Fair value | Less than 1 | 1-5 |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|-------------|--------|
| External investment pool | \$ | 381,169 | 381,169 | - |
| Bond mutual funds | | 59,851 | 59,851 | - |
| U.S. Treasury notes and bonds | | 3,374 | = | 3,374 |
| Domestic corporate | | 6,950 | | 6,950 |
| | \$_ | 451,344 | 441,020 | 10,324 |

d. Credit Risk

It is the City of Boston Trust Funds' policy that there shall be no specific limitation in regard to credit worthiness of securities, except the overall average quality of each fixed income portfolio shall be AA or better. The City's fixed income investments as of June 30, 2012 were rated by S & P and/or an equivalent national rating organization, and the ratings are presented below using the S & P rating scale (in thousands):

| Investment type | Fair value | Rating |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Bond mutual funds | \$ 59,851 | Not Rated |
| External investment pool | 381,169 | Not Rated |
| Domestic corporate | 6,950 | AAA to B |
| | \$ 447,970 | |

e. Concentration Risk

The City adheres to the provisions of M.G.L. c. 44, sec. 55 when managing concentration risk. M.G.L. c. 44, sec. 55 contains several restrictions limiting where and under what circumstances the City may deposit its funds. No investments in a single issuer exceeded 5% of the City's investment portfolio.

f. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. As of June 30, 2012 the City held one international equity mutual fund valued at \$23.4 million. Although this investment is not denominated in a foreign currency, the underlying securities are denominated in various foreign currencies.

State-Boston Retirement System (SBRS or the System)

a. Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the System's deposits may not be returned. The System carries deposits that are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance or collateralized with securities held by the System or the System's agent in the System's name. As of December 31, 2011, all of the System's deposits were insured or collateralized.

b. Investment Policy

The provisions of M.G.L. C. 32, Sec 23(2) govern the System's investment practice. Diversification is attained through varied investment management styles that comply with Massachusetts state law. This is accomplished through the retention of investment managers that adhere to M.G.L. C. 32, Sec. 3(3), the "Prudent Person" rule.

The System has retained an investment consultant to work with the Retirement Board in a fiduciary capacity to assure that strategic investment diversification is attained, to employ investment managers with expertise in their respective asset classes, and to closely monitor the implementation and performance of the respective investment strategies.

The System is currently invested in stocks (domestic and foreign), fixed income securities (domestic and foreign), real estate, private equity, PRIT and hedge funds.

c. Interest Rate Risk

The following is a listing of the System's fixed income investments (in thousands) and related maturity schedule (in years) as of December 31, 2011:

| | | Less | | | More | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Investment type | Fair value | than 1 | 1-5 | 6 – 10 | than 10 | |
| U.S. Treasury notes and bonds | \$ 51,039 | - | 25,263 | 7,989 | 17,787 | |
| U.S. agencies | 15,792 | - | 951 | 3,106 | 11,735 | |
| Domestic corporate | 388,254 | 19,603 | 203,199 | 138,705 | 26,747 | |
| Municipal | 2,689 | | 116 | 203 | 2,370 | |
| International corporate | 122,709 | - | 83,068 | 17,572 | 22,069 | |
| International government | 122,326 | - | 58,421 | 40,728 | 23,177 | |
| Short-term investment funds | 86,473 | 86,473 | - | - | - | |
| Asset-backed: | | | | | | |
| CMOs | 44,737 | 408 | - | 7,080 | 37,249 | |
| Mortgage-backed | 51,798 | - | - | - | 51,798 | |
| Other | 14,270 | <u>-</u> | 5,111 | 2,083 | 7,076 | |
| | \$ 900,087 | 106,484 | 376,129 | 217,466 | 200,008 | |

The System's guidelines do not specifically address limits on maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. The manager of each fixed income portfolio is responsible for determining the maturity and commensurate returns of their portfolio.

The collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) held by the System as of December 31, 2011 are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates.

d. Credit Risk

The System allows investment managers to apply discretion under the "Prudent Person" rule. Investments are made, as a prudent person would be expected to act with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments.

The System's fixed income investments as of December 31, 2011 were rated by S & P and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below (in thousands) using the S & P rating scale:

| | | Fair | | | | | | | | Not |
|---------------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Investment type | | value | AAA | AA | Α | BBB | ВВ | В | ccc | rated |
| U.S. agencies | \$ | 15,792 | - | 13,260 | 1,702 | 175 | - | - | - | 655 |
| Domestic corporate | | 388,254 | 441 | 19,467 | 92,608 | 37,025 | 70,433 | 70,711 | 1,313 | 96,256 |
| Municipal | | 2,689 | - | 680 | 2,009 | - | - | - | - | - |
| International corp. | | 122,709 | 17,955 | 197 | 8,684 | 18,545 | 6,843 | 6,653 | - | 63,832 |
| International gov't | | 122,326 | 8,592 | 10,582 | 11,758 | - | 1,199 | - | - | 90,195 |
| Short-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| investment funds | | 86,473 | 86,473 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Asset-backed: | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMOs | | 44,737 | 18,844 | 14,158 | 2,757 | - | - | - | 18 | 8,960 |
| Mortgage-backed | | 51,798 | - | 49,822 | - | - | - | - | = | 1,976 |
| Other | _ | 14,270 | 7,185 | 3,331 | | | | 30 | | 3,724 |
| | \$ | 849,048 | 139,490 | 111,497 | 119,518 | 55,745 | 78,475 | 77,394 | 1,331 | 265,598 |

In addition to the above schedule, the System has approximately \$51.0 million invested in U.S. government securities, which are not rated as they are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government.

e. Concentration Risk

The System has no investments, at fair value, except for pooled funds, that exceed 5% of the System's total investments as of December 31, 2011.

The System adheres to the provisions of M.G.L. c. 32, sec. 23(2) when managing concentration risk.

f. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. Similar to the investments in domestic equities, the System employs or encourages its investment advisor to employ diversification, asset allocation, and quality strategies.

Risk of loss arises from changes in currency exchange rates. The System's exposure to foreign currency risk is presented on the following table (in thousands).

Cash and short-term

| Currency | investments | Fixed income | Equity | Alternative | Total |
|--|------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Australian dollar | \$ 203 | 1,483 | 25,343 | _ | 27,029 |
| Brazilian real | 1,364 | 476 | 12,156 | - | 13,996 |
| Canadian dollar | 314 | 5,607 | 7,540 | - | 13,461 |
| Danish krone | 327 | 851 | 5,841 | - | 7,019 |
| Euro currency | 6,839 | 37,463 | 139,855 | 5,800 | 189,957 |
| Hong Kong dollar | 72 | - | 25,721 | - | 25,793 |
| Indian rupee | 1,763 | 762 | 7,262 | - | 9,787 |
| Indonesian rupiah | 24 | 1,889 | 2,528 | - | 4,441 |
| Israeli Shekel | 273 | - | 2,733 | - | 3,006 |
| Japanese yen | 475 | 54,128 | 85,909 | - | 140,512 |
| Malaysian ringgit | 547 | 2,596 | 2,561 | - | 5,704 |
| Mexican peso | 398 | 4,738 | 5,029 | - | 10,165 |
| New Taiwan dollar | 850 | - | 819 | - | 1,669 |
| New Zealand dollar | 71 | 1,093 | - | - | 1,164 |
| Norwegian krone | 1,089 | 5,246 | 6,151 | - | 12,486 |
| Pakistan rupee | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Philippine Peso | - | 878 | - | - | 878 |
| Polish zloty | 84 | - | - | - | 84 |
| Pound sterling | 445 | 11,889 | 86,963 | - | 99,297 |
| Singapore dollar | 276 | 9,156 | 9,293 | - | 18,725 |
| South African rand | 271 | - | 8,623 | - | 8,894 |
| South Korean won | 261 | 3,213 | 6,084 | - | 9,558 |
| Swedish krona | 7 | - | 13,323 | - | 13,330 |
| Swiss franc | 130 | 771 | 35,972 | - | 36,873 |
| Thailand Baht | - | - | 733 | - | 733 |
| Turkish Lira | 21 | - | 1,260 | - | 1,281 |
| Uruguanyan peso | <u> </u> | 1,052 | | | 1,052 |
| Total securities subject to foreign currency risk | \$ 16,105 | 143,291 | 491,699 | 5,800 | 656,895 |
| U.S. dollars (securities held by international investment managers)* | 5,668 | 101,744 | 114,824 | <u> </u> | 222,236 |
| Total internationa investment securities | \$ <u>21,773</u> | 245,035 | 606,523 | 5,800 | 879,131 |

g. PRIT Pooled Fund

The Commonwealth enacted Chapter 112, Section 17 of the Acts of 2010 that requires the System to invest all assets, current and future, related to Boston Teachers in the Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT) fund. The PRIT fund is an external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities Exchange Commission.

The fair value of the PRIT fund is based on unit value as reported by management of the PRIT fund. The PRIT fund issues separately available audited financial statements with a year end of June 30.

On July 1, 2010, the System transferred 27% of its assets, or \$1.1 billion, to the PRIT Fund. As of December 31, 2011, the System had \$1.2 billion invested in the PRIT pooled fund.

h. Derivatives

The System trades financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk in the normal course of its investing activities to assist in managing exposure to market risks. The System uses forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against the risk of future foreign currency fluctuations.

6. Property Taxes

Real and personal property taxes are based on values assessed as of each January 1. By law, all taxable property must be assessed at 100% of fair cash value. Also by law, property taxes must be levied at least 30 days prior to their due date. Once levied, these taxes are recorded as receivables, net of estimated uncollectible balances. Property tax revenues have been recorded using the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting as described in note 2.

The City bills and collects its property taxes on a quarterly basis following the January 1 assessment. The due dates for those quarterly tax billings are August 1, November 1, February 1, and May 1. Property taxes that remain unpaid after the respective due dates are subject to penalties and interest charges.

Based on the City's experience, most property taxes are collected during the year in which they are assessed. Liening of properties on which taxes remain unpaid occurs annually. On December 13, 2011, all properties with unpaid fiscal year 2011 property taxes were liened. The City ultimately has the right to foreclose on all properties where the taxes remain unpaid.

A statewide property tax limitation known as "Proposition 2-1/2" limits the amount of increase in the property tax levy in any fiscal year. Generally, Proposition 2-1/2 limits the total levy to an amount not greater than 2-1/2% of the total assessed value of all taxable property within the City. Secondly, the tax levy cannot increase by more than 2-1/2% of the prior year's levy plus the taxes on property newly added to the tax rolls. Certain provisions of Proposition 2-1/2 can be overridden by a citywide referendum.

7. Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds, nonmajor funds, and internal service fund, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows (in thousands):

| | General | Special revenue | Capital projects | Other nonmajor funds | Internal service | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes \$ | 18,736 | - | - | - | - | 18,736 |
| Other taxes | 144,815 | - | - | - | - | 144,815 |
| Intergovernmental | 58,086 | 107,892 | 9,834 | - | - | 175,812 |
| Other | 23,417 | 64,048 | - | 108 | 53 | 87,626 |
| Gross receivables | 245,054 | 171,940 | 9,834 | 108 | 53 | 426,989 |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles | (139,153) | | | | | (139,153) |
| Net total | | | | | | |
| receivables \$ | 105,901 | 171,940 | 9,834 | 108 | 53 | 287,836 |

a. Long-Term Receivable

The City participates in the Commonwealth's school building assistance program, which is administered by the MSBA. The MSBA provides financial assistance (up to 80% of total costs) to the City to build and/or renovate schools. As of June 30, 2012, under this program, the City was due funds totaling \$55.6 million.

In the General Fund, the receivable is offset by deferred revenue because the revenue is not considered available. The following is a schedule of the five-year paydown (in thousands) as of June 30, 2013 through 2017, and in five-year increments thereafter:

| | _ | Anticipated revenue | | |
|-----------------|-----|---------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal year(s): | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 10,573 | | |
| 2014 | | 8,475 | | |
| 2015 | | 8,176 | | |
| 2016 | | 7,344 | | |
| 2017 | | 6,720 | | |
| 2018 – 2022 | | 14,288 | | |
| Total | \$_ | 55,576 | | |

b. Notes Receivable

Section 108 is the loan guarantee provision of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program. Section 108 provides communities with a source of financing for economic development, housing rehabilitation, public facilities, and large-scale physical development projects. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides grants to local governments, which in turn provides loans to developers. As of June 30, 2012, under this program, the City determined that \$64.0 million was collectible. This amount is recorded in the City's Special Revenue fund.

c. Deferred Revenue

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows (in thousands):

| | _ | Unavailable | Unearned | Total |
|--|----|-------------|----------|---------|
| Delinquent taxes receivable (General Fund) | \$ | 21,835 | - | 21,835 |
| Due from component units | | 11,450 | 2,468 | 13,918 |
| Section 108 receivable | | 64,004 | - | 64,004 |
| School building assistance receivable | | 55,576 | 1,418 | 56,994 |
| Chapter 90 | | 8,236 | - | 8,236 |
| Other | _ | 22,783 | 3,365 | 26,148 |
| Total unavailable/unearned revenue for | | | | |
| governmental funds | \$ | 183,884 | 7,251 | 191,135 |

8. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2012 was as follows (in thousands):

a. Primary Government

| • | | Beginning balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending balance |
|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Governmental activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: | • | 25.420 | | | |
| Land Construction in progress | \$_ | 25,128 59,373 | 88 128,382 | (179,228) | 25,216 8,527 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | _ | 84,501 | 128,470 | (179,228) | 33,743 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: Land improvements Buildings and improvements Furniture and equipment Infrastructure | _ | 165,384 1,759,822 272,269 495,487 | 14,256 106,768 50,586 76,353 | (228) - (14,506) - | 179,412 1,866,590 308,349 571,840 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | _ | 2,692,962 | 247,963 | (14,734) | 2,926,191 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Land improvements Buildings and improvements Furniture and equipment Infrastructure | _ | 47,020 973,802 210,897 181,330 | 8,702 33,205 21,535 17,282 | (15) - (13,061) - | 55,707 1,007,007 219,371 198,612 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | _ | 1,413,049 | 80,724 | (13,076) | 1,480,697 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | _ | 1,279,913 | 167,239 | (1,658) | 1,445,494 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ | 1,364,414 | 295,709 | (180,886) | 1,479,237 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows (in thousands):

| Governmental activities: | |
|---|--------------|
| General government | \$ 3,804 |
| Human services | 1,908 |
| Public safety | 15,206 |
| Public works, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets | 17,698 |
| Property and development | 4,119 |
| Parks and recreation | 7,469 |
| Library | 3,609 |
| Schools | 26,672 |
| Public health | 239 |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities | \$ 80,724 |

9. Interfund Balances and Amounts Due To and From Component Units

Individual fund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

| Interfund balances | Receivable | Payable |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|
| General | \$ 27 | 1,922 |
| Special revenue | 1,855 | 0 |
| Capital projects | 67 | 27 |
| Balances at June 30, 2012 | \$ 1,949 | 1,949 |

The purpose of the internal balances is to fund cash flows due to timing differences between receipts and disbursements.

Amounts due to and from discrete component units at June 30, 1012 are as follows (in thousands):

| Discrete component unit balances | R | eceivable | Payable |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Primary government: | | | |
| General | \$ <u></u> | 16,072 | 4 |
| Balances at June 30, 2012 | - | 16,072 | 4 |
| Discretely presented component units: | | | |
| TPL | | _ | 102 |
| PHC | | 4 | 4,520 |
| BRA | | _ | 11,450 |
| | | 4 | 16,072 |
| Balances at June 30, 2012 | \$ | 16,076 | 16,076 |

Governmental Activities

The following is a summary of the long-term obligations of the governmental activities of the City as of June 30, 2012 (in thousands):

| Bonds Payable: | Interest rates | _ , | Outstanding, beginning of year | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding, end of year | Due within one year |
|--|---|------|--|--|--|--|---|
| General Obligation Bonds General Obligation Refunding Bonds | 2.0 - 5.75% .125-5.0% | \$ | 555,500 470,805 | 121,975 110,100 | 50,285 137,435 | 627,190 443,470 | 43,020 56,415 |
| Total governmental general obligation | | \$ | 1,026,305 | 232,075 | 187,720 | 1,070,660 | 99,435 |
| | dd (deduct): Unamortized b | | | | | 76,654 | |
| | Unamortized ex amount of de Current portion | feas | ed bonds | | net carrying | (7,514) (99,435) | |
| | | | | | | \$ 1,040,365 | |
| | Interest rates | _ (| Outstanding, beginning of year | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding, end of year | Due within one year |
| Notes, Leases and Other long-term obligations: Notes payable Leases payable Judgments and claims Workers' compensation Health and life claims Compensated absences Landfill closure and postclosure care costs Pollution remediation Other postemployment benefits | 4.25-7.18% | \$ | 36,602 28,123 15,235 102,460 6,550 176,673 8,693 500 577,294 | 7,010 17,850 - 36,253 85,641 56,959 - 223,586 | 3,230 13,407 55 28,932 86,577 55,050 285 - 207,857 | 40,382 32,566 15,180 109,781 5,614 178,582 8,408 500 593,023 | 3,780 10,913 14,135 42,635 5,614 50,512 200 |
| Total notes, leases, and other long-ter | m obligations | \$ | 952,130 | 427,299 | 395,393 | 984,036 | 127,789 |

The payment of long term obligations of the governmental activities, except for health and life claims, is the responsibility of the City's General Fund. Health and life claims are the responsibility of the City's Internal Service Fund.

The annual debt service requirements of the City's general obligation bonds, notes and leases payable as of June 30, 2012, including subsidies to be received for Build America Bonds and Qualified School Construction Bonds, are as follows (in thousands):

| General obligation bonds: | | Principal | Interest | Subsidy | Total |
|--|-----------------|---|--|---|--|
| Year(s) ending June 30: 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018-2022 2023-2027 2028-2032 | \$ | 99,435 95,225 90,010 86,080 81,680 324,660 235,990 57,580 | 47,199 44,202 40,111 35,898 31,694 104,306 39,078 5,725 | (3,527) (3,527) (3,527) (3,527) (3,495) (16,321) (7,147) (421) | 143,107 135,900 126,594 118,451 109,879 412,645 267,921 62,884 1,377,381 |
| Notes Payable: | - | | | | |
| Year(s) ending June 30: 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018-2022 2023-2027 2028-2030 | \$ - \$ = | 3,780 4,151 2,310 2,288 1,991 10,912 5,115 9,835 40,382 | 1,667 1,474 1,306 1,206 1,120 3,763 2,404 1,067 | - - - - - - - - | 5,447 5,625 3,616 3,494 3,111 14,675 7,519 10,902 |
| Leases Payable: Year(s) ending June 30: 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018-2019 | \$ - \$ | 10,913 8,256 5,233 3,537 2,427 2,200 | 465 311 197 121 62 30 | - - - - - - | 11,378 8,567 5,430 3,658 2,489 2,230 |

On April 2, 2012, the City issued \$205.1 million of general obligation and refunding bonds, \$122.0 million for various municipal capital projects, and \$83.1 million of refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain outstanding general obligation bonds of the City totaling \$91.1 million. Interest on the bonds are payable semiannually each April 1 and October 1 until maturity in fiscal years 2032 and 2024, respectively.

On May 4, 2012, the City issued \$26.9 million of refunding bonds to defease the Hospital Bond Fund Special Obligation Refunding Bonds (along with other funds available to the City) totaling \$65.2 million. Interest on these bonds are payable semiannually each April 1 and October 1 until maturity in fiscal year 2019.

The cash flow difference and economic gain (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments on old and new debt) obtained from the April 2, 2012 refunding were \$7.9 million and \$7.2 million, respectively. For the May 4, 2012 refunding, the cash flow difference and economic gain were \$9.3 million and \$6.8 million, respectively.

The City has entered into various capital lease agreements for equipment acquisition. Payments under these agreements are subject to annual appropriation and, by statute, are not included in the City's debt limit calculations. The remaining principal payments for these leases as of June 30, 2012 are \$32.6 million. The gross amount of assets acquired under the equipment lease agreements totals \$17.9 million as of June 30, 2012. The City's commitment under operating leases is not significant.

Business-type activities

The following is a summary of the long-term obligations of the business-type activities of the City as of June 30, 2012 (in thousands):

| Bonds payable: | Interest rates | b | utstanding, peginning of year | Additions | Reductions | Outstanding, end of year | Due within one year |
|--|-------------------|----|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital Bond Fund: Special Obligation Refunding Bonds, Bos | ston City | | | | | | |
| Hospital, dated 8/1/02 | 2.0 - 5.0 | \$ | 73,080 | | 73,080 | | |
| Total business-type obligations | 5 | \$ | 73,080 | | 73,080 | | |

The proceeds of the 2012 Series C bonds issued in May 2012, together with other funds available to the City, were applied to advance refund the City's outstanding Hospital Bond Fund Special Obligation Refunding Bonds. The defeasance of the Hospital Fund bonds also resulted in the close-out of the Hospital Bond Fund.

No Obligation Debt

The City has outstanding industrial, commercial, and housing development bonds payable solely from revenues of the respective enterprises that do not constitute an indebtedness of the City and are not charged against its general credit. This aggregate amount is immaterial to the financial statements.

Defeased Debt

The principal amount of debt refunded through in-substance defeasance transactions for both governmental and business-type activities and still outstanding at June 30, 2012 was approximately \$140.1 million.

Debt Capacity

The City is subject to a dual general debt limit: the normal debt limit and the double debt limit. Such limits are equal to 5% and 10%, respectively, of the valuation of taxable property in the City as last equalized by the State Department of Revenue. Debt may be authorized up to the normal debt limit without state approval. Authorizations under the double debt limit, however, require the approval of the Commonwealth's Secretary of Administration and Finance. Additionally, there are many categories of general obligation debt, which are exempt from the debt limit but are subject to other limitations.

As of June 30, 2012, the City may issue \$3.9 billion of additional general obligation debt under the debt limit. General obligation debt of \$517.8 million, subject to the debt limit, and \$85.9 million, exempt from the debt limit, are authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2012.

11. Retirement Plans

a. Plan Description

The City contributes to the SBRS, a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. The System provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries of the following government units:

- (1) City of Boston
- (2) Boston Redevelopment Authority
- (3) Boston Housing Authority
- (4) Boston Water and Sewer Commission
- (5) Boston Public Health Commission
- (6) Suffolk County Sheriff Department

Chapter 32 of the M.G.L assigns authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan to the state legislature.

The System is administered by a five person Board of Retirement consisting of the City Auditor, who serves as a member *ex officio*, two members who are elected by the participants, in or retired from the service of the System, a fourth member appointed by the Mayor, and a fifth member chosen by the other members. A complete set of financial statements for SBRS for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 can be obtained through the SBRS, Boston City Hall, Room 816, Boston, MA 02201.

Participation in the System is mandatory for all permanent, full time employees immediately upon the commencement of employment. Participants who resign from employment and who are not eligible to receive a retirement allowance or who are under the age of 55 are entitled to request a refund of their accumulated total deductions. In addition, depending on the number of years of creditable service, such participants are entitled to receive either none, 50%, or 100% of the regular interest which has accrued on those deductions.

Employees with 10 or more years of service are entitled to pension benefits beginning at retirement age 55; an earlier retirement is allowed upon completion of 20 years of service. The System provides for retirement allowance benefits up to a maximum of 80% of a participant's highest consecutive three year average annual rate of regular compensation. Benefit payments are based upon a participant's age, length of creditable service, level of compensation, and group classification. Participants become vested after 10 years of creditable service. Effective July 1, 1998, Chapter 32 of the M.G.L. assigns to the local retirement boards authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the Plan and grant cost of living increases.

If a member in service dies, the surviving spouse and/or surviving dependent children may receive benefits, either in a lump sum or in the form of an annuity based on the length of service, contributions, age, and the cause of death. In the event there are no spouse and/or dependent children named, other beneficiaries may be entitled to a lump sum distribution. Participants who become permanently and totally disabled from further duty may be eligible to receive a disability retirement allowance. The amount of benefits to be received in such cases is dependent upon several factors, including whether or

b. Basis of Accounting

The System's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Investments of the System are stated as follows:

- (1) Marketable bonds and equity securities are stated at quoted market value.
- (2) Real estate funds are stated at appraised value or partner's account value, whichever is more readily determinable.
- (3) Venture capital funds are stated at contributed cost or fair market value, whichever is more readily determinable.
- (4) Cash is stated at carrying amount, which is reconciled book balance.
- (5) Pooled funds are stated at unit values reported by the investment manager.

c. Membership

Membership in the System consisted of the following at December 31, 2011, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits | 14,104 |
|--|--------|
| Terminated plan members entitled to but not receiving benefits | 16,470 |
| Active plan members | 19,418 |
| Total membership | 49,992 |
| Total number of participating employers | 6 |

d. Contributions

Plan members are required to contribute to the System. Depending on their employment date, active members must contribute a range of 5% – 9% of their regular gross compensation. Members hired after January 1, 1979 must contribute an additional 2% of regular compensation in excess of \$30,000. Participating employers are required to pay into the System their share of the remaining System-wide actuarially determined contribution, which is apportioned among the employers based on active covered payroll. The contributions of plan members and the participating employers are governed by Chapter 32 of the M.G.L. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the System was due \$245.3 million from all employers and received \$245.3 million in employer contributions. For the years ended June 30, 2010, June 30, 2011 and 2012, exclusive of contributions related to the City's teachers, the City's required and actual contributions were \$118.3 million, \$190.9 million and \$123.6 million, respectively.

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts is statutorily required to fund the contributions required for the City's teachers. For the years ended June 30, 2010, 2011 and 2012, the Commonwealth's required and

actual contributions were \$116.0 million, \$121.3 million and \$90.4 million, respectively. The 2012 amount is reported as intergovernmental revenue and retirement cost expenditures in the General Fund.

e. Legally Required Reserve Accounts

The balance in the System's legally required reserves (on the statutory basis of accounting) at December 31, 2011 is as follows (in thousands):

| Description | Amount | Purpose |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Annuity savings fund | \$ 1,420,685 | Active members' contribution balance |
| Annuity reserve fund | 454,109 | Retired members' contribution account |
| Military service credit | 50 | Members' contribution account while on military leave |
| Pension reserve fund | 2,445,574 | Amounts appropriated to fund future retirement benefits |
| Pension fund | 151,182 | Remaining net assets |
| | \$ 4,471,600 | |

All reserve accounts are funded at levels required by state statute.

f. Securities Lending

The Public Employment Retirement Administration Commission of Massachusetts (PERAC) has issued supplemental regulations that permit the System to engage in securities lending transactions. These transactions are conducted by the System's custodian, which lends certain securities owned by the System to other broker dealers and banks pursuant to a form of loan agreement. The System and the borrowers maintain the right to terminate all securities lending transactions on demand.

At the System's direction, the custodian lends the System's securities and receives cash (including both U.S. and foreign currency), U.S. government securities, sovereign debt of foreign countries, and irrevocable bank letters of credit as collateral. The custodian does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral unless the borrower defaults. Borrowers are required to deliver cash collateral in amounts equal to not less than 100% of the market value of the loaned securities.

The System does not impose any restrictions on the amount of securities lent on its behalf by the custodian. There were no failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or pay distributions thereon and there were no losses from a default of the borrowers or the custodian for the year ended December 31, 2011. The cash collateral received by the custodian on each loan was invested, together with the cash collateral of other qualified tax-exempt plan lenders, in a collective investment pool. The relationship between the average maturities of the investment pool and loans was affected by the maturities of the loans made by other plans that invested cash collateral in the collective investment pool, which the System could not determine. At December 31, 2011, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the System owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts owed to the System.

At December 31, 2011, the fair value of securities loaned by the System amounted to \$243.5 million, against which was held collateral of \$249.8 million as follows (in thousands):

| Short-term collateral investment pool | \$ 230,145 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Noncash collateral | 19,643 |
| Total | \$ 249,788 |

q. Commitments

At December 31, 2011, the System had contractual commitments to provide \$84.0 million of additional funding to private equity funds, and \$76.0 million to real estate funds.

h. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the System as of January 1, 2011 is as follows (in thousands):

| Actuarially accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 7,382,907 |
|---|-----------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets | 4,592,675 |
| Unfunded AAL (UAAL) | \$ 2,790,232 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 62.2% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$ 1,371,363 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 203.5% |

In the January 1, 2011 actuarial valuation, the individual entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included an 8.0% investment rate of return, an inflation rate of 4.5%, projected salary increases of 5.0%, and cost-of-living adjustments of 3.0% up to \$12,000 annually. The actuarial value of assets was determined using the fair value of investments. The System's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2011 was 15 years.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

12. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, requires governments to account for OPEB, primarily healthcare, on an accrual basis. The effect is the recognition of an actuarially required contribution as an expense on the Government-wide Statement of Activities when a future retiree earns their postemployment benefit. To the extent that an entity does not fund their actuarially required contribution, a postemployment benefit liability is recognized on the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets over time. OPEB benefits are reported as expenditures on a pay-as-you-go basis in the governmental funds.

In addition to the pension benefits described in note 11, the City provides postemployment healthcare and life insurance benefits, in accordance with state statute and City ordinance, to participating retirees and their beneficiaries. Participating retirees are City retirees. As of June 30, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, approximately 14,000 retirees and 14,500 active members meet the eligibility requirements as put forth in Chapter 32B of M.G.L. The City sponsors and participates in an agent multi-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The Boston Public Health Commission, a discretely presented component unit, also participates and contributes to the plan. The OPEB plan is administered by the City and does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

Medical and prescription drug benefits are provided to all eligible retirees not enrolled in Medicare through a variety of plans offered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Harvard Pilgrim HealthCare, and Neighborhood Health Plan. Medical and prescription drug benefits are provided to retirees enrolled in Medicare through supplemental and Medicare Advantage plans offered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts, Harvard Pilgrim HealthCare, and Tufts Health Plan.

Groups 1 and 2 retirees, including teachers, with at least 10 years or 20 years of creditable service are eligible at age 55 or any age, respectively. Group 4 retirees with at least 10 years or 20 years of creditable service are eligible at age 45 or any age, respectively. Retirees on accidental disability retirement are eligible at any age, while ordinary disability requires 10 years of creditable service. The surviving spouse is eligible to receive pre and postretirement death benefits, as well as medical and prescription drug coverage.

a. Funding Policy

Employer and employee contribution rates are governed by the respective collective bargaining agreements. The OPEB Plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis plus periodic advance funding contributions as amounts are available. The employers and plan members share the cost of benefits. As of June 30, 2011, the valuation date, the plan members contribute 10% to 26.25% of the monthly premium cost, depending on the plan in which they are enrolled. The City contributes the balance of the premium cost.

b. Basis of Accounting

The OPEB Trust Fund is prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when made. Benefits are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

Investments of the OPEB Trust fund are stated as follows:

- (1) Comingling funds are reported at net asset value.
- (2) Cash is stated at carrying amount, which is reconciled book balance.

The City's annual OPEB expense is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover the normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liability over a period of 30 years. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year ended June 30, 2012, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the change in the City's net OPEB obligation based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2011 (in thousands):

| ARC Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to ARC | \$ 181,732 41,854 (27,348) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Annual OPEB cost | 196,238 |
| Contributions made | (180,509) |
| Change in net OPEB obligation | 15,729 |
| Net OPEB obligation – beginning of year | 577,294 |
| Net OPEB obligation – end of year | \$ 593,023 |

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows (in thousands):

| | | | Percentage of | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Fiscal Year | | Annual OPEB | OPEB Cost | | Net OPEB | | | | |
| | Ended | | Cost | Contributed | | Obligation | | | | |
| • | 2012 | - \$ | 196,238 | 92% | - \$ - | 593,023 | | | | |
| | 2011 | | 270,749 | 85% | | 577,294 | | | | |
| | 2010 | | 258.991 | 59% | | 536.352 | | | | |

d. Funded Status and Funding Progress of the Plan

The funded status of the OPEB plan in the aggregate and the City's individual OPEB Plan as of June 30, 2012, based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2011, was as follows (in thousands):

| | _ | Plan | City |
|---|----|----------------------|----------------------|
| AAL Actuarial value of plan assets | \$ | 3,171,670 111,038 | 3,018,252 109,736 |
| UAAL | \$ | 3,060,632 | 2,908,516 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | | 3.50% | 3.64% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$ | 1,102,402 | 1,045,488 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | | 278% | 278% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the City are subject to

continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to Basic Financial Statements, presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

e. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the City and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the City and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The most recent actuarial valuation was performed as of June 30, 2011. The projected unit credit cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.25% investment rate of return, an inflation rate of 4.5% and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 9.0% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0% after 5-6 years. The actuarial value of assets was determined using the fair value of investments. The healthcare cost trend rate differs between the master medical and other healthcare plans. The City's UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2011 was 30 years.

13. Transfers

Transfers and their purposes during the year ended June 30, 2012 were as follows (in thousands):

| | | Governn | nental funds | | Proprietary fund |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | General | Special revenue | Capital projects | Other governmental | Hospital bond |
| Primary government: Hospital Defeasance | \$ (13,954) | (3,973) | (26,945) | - | 44,872 |
| Debt Service | (2,182) | - | - | 2,182 | - |
| Total | \$ (16,136) | (3,973) | (26,945) | 2,182 | 44,872 |

14. Excess of Expenditures over Budgets

The City had expenditures in excess of their budgeted amounts for the year ended June 30, 2012 in the following categories (in thousands):

| Public safety: | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Police Department | \$ 13,696 |
| Fire Department | 4,994 |
| Judgments and Claims: | |
| Execution of Courts | 11,000 |
| | \$ 29,690 |

The excess expenditures reported above are allowed under the budgetary laws governing the City.

The components of fund balance for the City's governmental funds as of June 30, 2012 are as follows (in thousands):

| | | | Special | Capital | Other governmental |
|--|----|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Fund Balances | - | General | revenue | <u>projects</u> | <u>funds</u> |
| Nonspendable | | | | | |
| Permanent fund principal | \$ | - | - | - | 4,974 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | 7,325 | 19,461 | 430 |
| Human Services | | - | 1,386 | - | = |
| Public Safety | | - | 6,831 | 27,324 | - |
| Public Works | | - | - | 12,280 | - |
| Property and development | | - | 26,147 | 2,114 | - |
| Parks and recreation | | - | - | 2,871 | 31,209 |
| Library | | - | 452 | 5,636 | - |
| Schools | _ | | 30,762 | | 3,457 |
| Subtotal | _ | - | 72,903 | 69,686 | 35,096 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | |
| General Government | | 57,228 | 16,581 | - | - |
| Human Services | | 103 | 200 | - | - |
| Public Safety | | 307 | 55,796 | - | - |
| Public Works | | 421 | 22,937 | - | - |
| Property and development | | 382 | 455 | - | - |
| Parks and recreation | | 55 | 954 | - | - |
| Library | | 2 | 84 | - | - |
| Schools | | 10,728 | 1,550 | - | - |
| Catastrophic Loss | | 15,522 | - | - | - |
| Housing Initiative | | 30,401 | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | | 1,868 | - | - | - |
| Employee related costs | | 50,000 | - | - | - |
| Designated for subsequent year expense | | 10,925 | - | - | - |
| Subtotal | _ | 177,942 | 98,557 | | |
| Unassigned | _ | 511,755 | | | |
| Total fund balances | \$ | 689,697 | 171,460 | 69,686 | 40,070 |

16. Commitments and Contingencies

The City has committed \$245.7 million in encumbrances for purchase orders and contracts.

17. Public Health System

Effective July 1, 1996, the City's Department of Health and Hospitals and Trustees of Health and Hospitals were abolished. Substantially all their assets and liabilities, including title to the City's two hospitals, BCH and Boston Specialty and Rehabilitation Hospital (BSRH), were transferred to and assumed by PHC.

Also effective July 1, 1996, the operations of BCH and BSRH were consolidated with the operations of the Boston University Medical Center under the licensure and control of the BMC.

The PHC receives the majority of its funding from federal and state grants, lease agreements with BMC, and a City appropriation. During fiscal year 2012, the City appropriated \$72.9 million to the PHC. As described below, the PHC uses the appropriation to pay debt service on certain general obligation bonds and base

assistance grant payments to BMC. The remainder of the appropriation is used for administrative purposes and to support the various public health programs run by the PHC. The City has budgeted \$66.2 million for the PHC for fiscal year 2013.

Due from PHC/BMC

On July 1, 1996, in connection with the consolidation transaction described above, the PHC assumed a liability of \$149.8 million for a mortgage note due to the City. In August 2002, this note was refinanced such that the stream of payments made by the PHC on the new note will be used to pay the outstanding balance of \$122.9 million of the City's Special Obligation Refunding Bonds dated August 2002. The PHC receives funding for the note payments from the BMC under a lease agreement whereby the BMC leases portions of the former BCH for an initial period of 50 years. Rental payments received under this lease are equal to the debt service costs on the new note and on all City general obligation bonds allocable to BCH. In fiscal year 2012, the City received \$6.9 million in principal and \$2.1 million in interest for a total of \$9.0 million from PHC in payments for this note. In May 2012, the Special Obligation Refunding Bonds were defeased through the proceeds of the 2012 Series C General Obligation bonds and other available funds. At this time, the remaining balance of the notes receivable from PHC (\$59.6 million) was forgiven by the City. The forgiveness of the receivable has been reported as a special item in the Government-wide and Hospital Bond Fund financial statements. The defeasance of the Hospital Fund bonds also resulted in the close-out of the Hospital Bond Fund.

General obligation bonds issued by the City between December 1967 and October 1995 total \$2.7 million as of June 30, 2012. These bonds pertain to the property and operations of the BCH Campus, South Block Campus, BSRH Campus, Emergency Medical Services Operations, and the Long Island Campus.

In addition, the PHC is also responsible for reimbursing the City for health insurance, equipment lease payments, workers' compensation, and other miscellaneous expenses paid for by the City.

18. Risk Management

The Risk Management Program focuses on a planned strategy of self-insurance, supported by strong prevention and cost reduction efforts, financial reserves and catastrophic insurance. The City is self-insured in most areas of risk including general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation, certain employee health care costs and unemployment compensation.

The City's legal liabilities are capped per M.G.L. Chapter 258, and Corporation Counsel defends the City in any lawsuits that arise from the normal course of operations. For workers' compensation, the City is exempt from state insurance requirements per M.G.L. Chapter 152 Section 25B. The City's Workers' Compensation Division, as well as the Police and Fire Departments, manage employee injury claims internally. The City budgets for and funds legal claims and employee injury costs through the General Fund, charging specific departments for their share of costs in order to promote awareness and prevention efforts.

The City purchases health insurance coverage for employees and retirees through a variety of health maintenance organizations (HMO's), in addition to offering three self-insured indemnity plans, which are administered by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Massachusetts (BC/BS). HMO costs are funded through the General Fund, and the self-insured plans are financially managed through an internal service fund established in compliance with M.G.L Chapter 32B Section 3A. In FY12, a guiding policy for the more prudent management of the City of Boston Health Claims Trust Fund was established. This policy states that accounting for the fund will be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and will ensure

that all contributions and actual costs are shared between employers and their subscribers according to predetermined ratios.

For unexpected large losses, the City maintains a catastrophic risk reserve, which has an available balance of \$15.5 million at the end of fiscal 2012. To further protect the City's assets and finances from adverse loss, commercial insurance is purchased strategically for certain exposures. A catastrophic property insurance policy provides \$100.0 million for all risk protection after a \$10.0 million deductible. Boiler and machinery losses are insured up to \$10.0 million per incident, after a \$50 thousand deductible.

The City has established a liability based on historical trends of previous years and attorney's estimates of pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved. Changes in the self-insurance liability for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011 are as follows (in thousands):

| | | Internal service fund | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Health and life claims, beginning of year Incurred claims Payments of claims attributable to events of both the current and prior fiscal years: | \$ | 6,550 85,641 | 6,527 85,074 | |
| Health and life | _ | (86,577) | (85,051) | |
| Health and life claims, end of year | \$_ | 5,614 | 6,550 | |
| | _ | Government-wid | le statements | |
| | | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Judgments and claims, beginning of year Incurred claims Payments of claims attributable to events of both the current and prior fiscal years: | \$ | 117,695 41,622 | 115,738 36,610 | |
| Workers' compensation Unemployment compensation Court judgments | _ | (28,932) (5,369) (55) | (25,816) (5,607) (3,230) | |
| Judgments and claims, end of year | \$ | 124,961 | 117,695 | |

The liabilities above have not been discounted to their present value. Incurred claims represent the total of a provision for events of the current fiscal year and any change in the provision for events of the prior fiscal years.

There are numerous pending matters and lawsuits in which the City is involved. The City attorneys estimate that the potential claims against the City not recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the basic financial statements.

19. Subsequent Events

On October 12, 2012, the City issued \$28.9 million of general obligation bonds for the purpose of funding the Dudley Street Capital Project. Interest on the bonds are payable semiannually each April 1 and October 1 until maturity in fiscal year 2033.

20. Discretely Presented Component Units

The following presents condensed financial statements for each of the discretely presented component units:

Condensed Statements of Net Assets

June 30, 2012

(In thousands)

| _ | PHC | BRA | TPL | EDIC | Total |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments \$ | 25,563 | 41,566 | 2,303 | 11,127 | 80,559 |
| Cash and investments held | | | | | |
| by trustee | - | - | 7,678 | - | 7,678 |
| Receivables, net: | | | | | |
| Other | 30,593 | 4,525 | 807 | 5,458 | 41,383 |
| Other assets | 7,102 | 124 | 47 | 377 | 7,650 |
| Due from primary | | | | | |
| government | 4 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Total current assets | 63,262 | 46,215 | 10,835 | 16,962 | 137,274 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and investments held | | | | | |
| by trustee | - | - | 48,792 | - | 48,792 |
| Notes receivable | 6,032 | 145,058 | | | 151,090 |
| Other assets | 974 | | 1,831 | 87 | 2,892 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | 13,785 | 14,981 | 150 | - | 28,916 |
| Depreciable | 16,381 | 3,129 | 543 | 33,333 | 53,386 |
| Total noncurrent | | | | | |
| assets | 37,172 | 163,168 | 51,316 | 33,420 | 285,076 |
| Total assets \$ _ | 100,434 | 209,383 | 62,151 | 50,382 | 422,350 |

Condensed Statements of Net Assets

June 30, 2012

(In thousands)

| Liabilities: Current liabilities: Warrants and accounts payable \$ 17,913 1,090 538 2,274 21,815 Accrued liabilities: Other 2,831 272 428 2,608 6,139 Current portion of long-term debt and leases 301 - - 1,134 1,435 Due to primary government 3,173 - 102 - 3,275 Deferred revenue 6,574 2,223 - 135 8,932 Total current liabilities 30,792 3,585 1,068 6,151 41,596 Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent 1347 11,450 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) Total net assets (5,889) 3,346 61,083 27,744 86,284 Carrent and countries Carren | | PHC | BRA | TPL | EDIC | Total |
|---|----------------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| Warrants and accounts payable \$ 17,913 1,090 538 2,274 21,815 Accrued liabilities: Other 2,831 272 428 2,608 6,139 Current portion of long-term debt and leases Due to primary government Deferred revenue 301 - - 1,134 1,435 Due to primary government liabilities 6,574 2,223 - 135 8,932 Total current liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year Other noncurrent liabilities 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 75,531 202,452 <td>Liabilities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Liabilities: | | | | | |
| payable Accrued liabilities: 17,913 1,090 538 2,274 21,815 Other Other 2,831 272 428 2,608 6,139 Current portion of long-term debt and leases Due to primary government Primary government Individual State Primary Government Individual | Current liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accrued liabilities: Other | | | | | | |
| Other Current portion of Current portion of Iong-term debt and leases Due to primary government Deferred revenue 301 1,134 1,435 1,435 1,025 1,135 3,275 1,068 | | 17,913 | 1,090 | 538 | 2,274 | 21,815 |
| Current portion of long-term debt and leases Due to primary government 3,173 - - 1,134 1,435 Due to primary government Deferred revenue 6,574 2,223 - 135 8,932 Total current liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year of their noncurrent liabilities 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 <td></td> <td>2 021</td> <td>272</td> <td>120</td> <td>2 600</td> <td>6 120</td> | | 2 021 | 272 | 120 | 2 600 | 6 120 |
| Due to primary government 3,173 - 102 - 3,275 2,223 - 135 8,932 1,586 1,068 1,596 1,596 1,068 | | 2,031 | 272 | 420 | 2,006 | 0,139 |
| Due to primary government Deferred revenue 3,173 (6,574) - 102 (135) - 3,275 (3,275) 8,932 Total current liabilities Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year Other noncurrent liabilities 363 (1,475) - 15,786 (17,624) 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other Notes of S,036 (1,07) - - 701 (157,239) 157,239 (1,068) - - - 68,143 - - - - 68,143 - | | 301 | _ | - | 1,134 | 1,435 |
| Total current liabilities 30,792 3,585 1,068 6,151 41,596 Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | | - | 102 | , - | • |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Deferred revenue | 6,574 | 2,223 | | 135 | 8,932 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Total current | | | | | |
| Bonds notes and leases due in more than one year 363 1,475 - 15,786 17,624 Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | 30,792 | 3,585 | 1,068 | 6,151 | 41,596 |
| Other noncurrent liabilities 3,638 152,900 - 701 157,239 OPEB 63,036 5,107 - - 68,143 Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Bonds notes and leases due | | | | | |
| OPEB Deferred Revenue 63,036 T,147 5,107 T Total noncurrent liabilities 7,147 T,531 T,520 T Total liabilities 75,531 T,531 T, | | | , | - | | , |
| Deferred Revenue 7,147 31,520 - - 38,667 Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | | | - | 701 | |
| Due to primary government 1,347 11,450 - - 12,797 Total noncurrent liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | 9. 25 | | · | _ | - | · |
| liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Due to primary government | • | · | - | - | |
| liabilities 75,531 202,452 - 16,487 294,470 Total liabilities 106,323 206,037 1,068 22,638 336,066 Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Total noncurrent | | | | | |
| Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | 75,531 | 202,452 | - | 16,487 | 294,470 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Total liabilities | 106,323 | 206,037 | 1,068 | 22,638 | 336,066 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | Net accets: | | | | | |
| of related debt 28,640 6,139 693 16,869 52,341 Restricted - - - 58,002 704 58,706 Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted (34,529) (2,793) 2,388 10,171 (24,763) | | 28,640 | 6,139 | 693 | 16,869 | 52,341 |
| | Restricted | - | - | 58,002 | 704 | 58,706 |
| Total net assets \$ (5,889) 3,346 61,083 27,744 86,284 | Unrestricted | (34,529) | (2,793) | 2,388 | 10,171 | (24,763) |
| | Total net assets \$ | (5,889) | 3,346 | 61,083 | 27,744 | 86,284 |

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets

Year ended June 30, 2012

(In thousands)

| | PHC | BRA | TPL | EDIC | Total |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Expenses \$ | 199,657 | 20,357 | 8,465 | 30,245 | 258,724 |
| Program revenues: Charges for services Operating grants and | 59,395 | 8,836 | 1,777 | 17,968 | 87,976 |
| contributions Capital grants and contributions | 48,082 1,036 | 4,428 | 5,492 | 14,927 | 72,929 1,036 |
| Total program revenues | 108,513 | 13,264 | 7,269 | 32,895 | 161,941 |
| Net expenses | (91,144) | (7,093) | (1,196) | 2,650 | (96,783) |
| General revenues: Investment income Sale of property City appropriation Miscellaneous income | 58 - 71,111 | 1,192 4,790 1,141 | (35) - 1,949 | 17 - 274 | 1,232 4,790 71,111 3,364 |
| Total general revenues | 71,169 | 7,123 | 1,914 | 291 | 80,497 |
| Change in net assets | (19,975) | 30 | 718 | 2,941 | (16,286) |
| Net assets – beginning of year | 14,086 | 3,316 | 60,365 | 24,803 | 102,570 |
| Net assets – end of year \$ | (5,889) | 3,346 | 61,083 | 27,744 | 86,284 |

Required Supplementary Information

(Unaudited)

(Amounts in thousands)

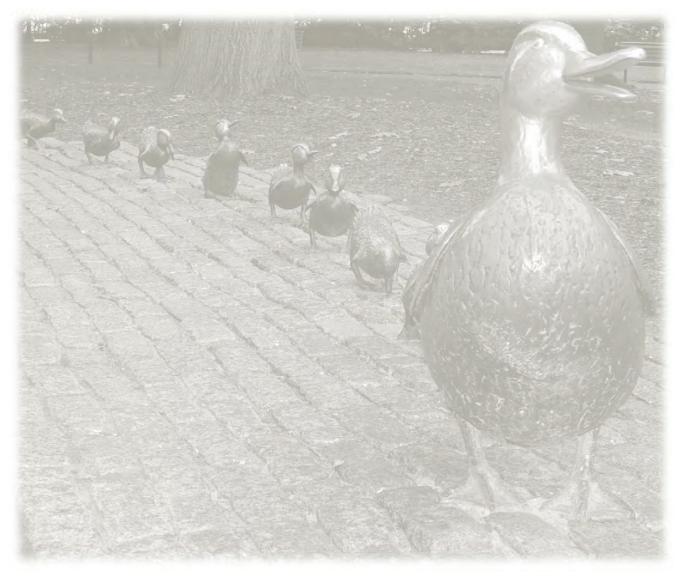
Schedules of Funding Progress

| Actuarial valuation | Actuarial value of | ac | tuarial ccrued ability | _ | nfunded AL (UAAL) | - | unded ratio | Covered | per | IAAL as a centage of ered payroll |
|---------------------|--------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| date | assets (a) | (A | AL) (b) | | (b – a) | | (a/b) | payroll (c) | | ((b-a)/c) |
| | | | Р | ensio | n - Plan | | | | | |
| 01/01/11* | \$ 4,592,675 | | 7,382,907 | 2 | ,790,232 | | 62.2% | \$ 1,371,363 | | 203.5% |
| 01/01/10 | 4,292,504 | | 7,212,669 | 2 | ,920,165 | | 59.5 | 1,425,451 | | 204.9 |
| 01/01/09* | 4,089,989 | | 6,900,229 | 2 | ,810,240 | | 59.3 | 1,364,068 | | 206.0 |
| 01/01/08 | 4,458,002 | | 6,596,148 | 2 | 2,138,146 | | 67.6 | 1,299,112 | | 164.6 |
| 01/01/07* | 4,138,146 | | 6,223,154 | 2 | 2,085,008 | | 66.5 | 1,221,404 | | 170.7 |
| 01/01/06 | 3,836,807 | | 5,957,373 | 2 | ,120,566 | | 64.4 | 1,168,808 | | 181.4 |
| | | | | OPEB | - City | | | | | |
| 06/30/11 | 109,736 | | 3,018,252 | 2 | 2,908,516 | | 3.64 | 1,045,488 | | 278.2% |
| 06/30/09 | _ | | 4,553,816 | 4 | ,553,816 | | _ | 1,008,004 | | 451.8 |
| 06/30/07 | _ | | 5,490,836 | 5 | ,490,836 | | _ | 919,662 | | 597.0 |
| | | | | ОРЕВ | - Plan | | | | | |
| 06/30/11 | 111,038 | | 3,171,670 | 3 | 3,060,632 | | 3.50 | 1,102,402 | | 277.6% |
| 06/30/09 | _ | | 4,684,972 | 4 | ,684,972 | | _ | 1,060,919 | | 441.6 |
| 06/30/07 | _ | | 5,654,817 | 5 | ,654,817 | | _ | 967,584 | | 584.4 |

^{*}Liability and payroll estimated from prior year's valuations.

Schedules of Employer Contributions

| | Annual required contribution | | Percentage contributed |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| | Pension Pla | n | |
| December 31, 2011 | \$ | 245,280 | 100 % |
| December 31, 2010 | | 336,784 | 138 |
| December 31, 2009 | | 253,996 | 100 |
| December 31, 2008 | | 239,039 | 100 |
| December 31, 2007 | | 221,865 | 100 |
| December 31, 2006 | | 217,088 | 100 |
| | OPEB - Plar | 1 | |
| June 30, 2012 | | 194,045 | 95 % |
| June 30, 2011 | | 275,101 | 85 |
| June 30, 2010 | | 264,105 | 59 |
| | OPEB - City | | |
| June 30, 2012 | | 181,732 | 99 % |
| June 30, 2011 | | 262,898 | 87 |
| June 30, 2010 | | 252,685 | 61 |



"Make Way for Ducklings" – Boston Public Garden

The General Fund is the operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all revenues, expenditures and other financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.



(This page intentionally left blank)

General Fund Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2012 and 2011(Amounts in thousands)

| | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| ASSETS: | | _ | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 925,637 | \$ | 823,210 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 18,736 | | 18,277 |
| Motor vehicle / boat excise | | 53,978 | | 49,994 |
| Intergovernmental | | 58,086 | | 63,689 |
| Departmental and other | | 23,417 | | 33,253 |
| Tax title and possession | | 90,837 | | 90,950 |
| Total Receivables | | 245,054 | | 256,163 |
| Allowance: | | | | |
| Motor vehicle / boat excise | | (45,265) | | (45,010) |
| Tax title and possession | | (90,810) | | (90,950) |
| Other | | (3,078) | | (7,081) |
| Total Allowance | | (139,153) | | (143,041) |
| Net receivable | | 105,901 | | 113,122 |
| Due from other funds | | 27 | | 1,973 |
| Due from component units | | 16,072 | | 5,449 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,047,637 | \$ | 943,754 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | \$ | 102,736 | \$ | 51,773 |
| Accrued liabilities: | | | | |
| Payroll and related costs | | 139,022 | | 126,222 |
| Deposits and other | | 19,561 | | 20,133 |
| Deferred revenue | | 94,695 | | 86,477 |
| Due to other funds | | 1,922 | | 6,023 |
| Due to component units | | 4 | | 195 |
| Total liabilities | | 357,940 | | 290,823 |
| FUND BALANCE: | | | | |
| Assigned | | 177,942 | | 141,891 |
| Unassigned | | 511,755 | | 511,040 |
| Total fund balance | | 689,697 | | 652,931 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | Ś | 1,047,637 | Ś | 943,754 |

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance June 30, 2012 and 2011

| Excises 187,572 124,4 Payments in lieu of taxes 63,066 65,4 Fines 64,566 64,7 Investment income 982 4,7 Licenses and permits 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other 78,438 65,4 Intergovernmental 486,379 395,5 Total Revenues 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: 2 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,2 Property and development 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,9 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and | | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| Excises 187,572 124,4 Payments in lieu of taxes 63,066 65,4 Fines 64,566 64,7 Investment income 982 4,7 Licenses and permits 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other 78,438 65,6 Intergovernmental 486,379 395,5 Total Revenues 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: 2 2 Current: 68,828 65,4 Human services 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,3 Property and development 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,9 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 36,0 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 < | EVENUES: | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes. 63,066 65,4 Fines. 64,566 64,7 Investment income 982 4,7 Licenses and permits. 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other 78,438 65,4 Intergovernmental 486,379 395,3 Total Revenues. 2,2521,754 2,288,6 EXPENDITURES: 2 Current: 68,828 65,4 Human services. 28,604 29,2 Public safety. 524,476 516,7 Public works. 84,727 105,3 Property and development. 30,089 35,5 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library. 30,069 30,5 Schools. 830,839 812,9 Public health programs. 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims. 3,871 8 Retirement costs. 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits. 251,194 294,4 State and district assessments <td< td=""><td>Real and personal property taxes</td><td>\$ 1,591,998</td><td>\$ 1,526,361</td></td<> | Real and personal property taxes | \$ 1,591,998 | \$ 1,526,361 |
| Fines 64,566 64,766 Investment income 982 4,7 Licenses and permits 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other 78,438 65,6 Intergovernmental 486,379 395,3 Total Revenues 2,521,754 2,288,6 EXPENDITURES: Current: 68,828 65,4 General government 68,828 65,4 Human services 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,3 Property and development 30,089 35,3 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,5 Public health programs 73,455 70,6 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,6 | Excises | 187,572 | 124,214 |
| Investment income 982 4,7 Licenses and permits 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other 78,438 65,4 Intergovernmental 486,379 395,5 Total Revenues 2,521,754 2,288,6 EXPENDITURES: Current: 68,828 65,4 Human services 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,5 Property and development 30,089 35,7 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,9 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,6 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,323,692 2,323,692 | Payments in lieu of taxes | 63,066 | 65,461 |
| Licenses and permits. 48,753 41,6 Departmental and other. 78,438 65,4 Intergovernmental. 486,379 395,5 Total Revenues. 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: Current: 68,828 65,4 General government. 68,828 65,4 Human services. 28,604 29,2 Public safety. 524,476 516,7 Public works. 84,727 105,3 Property and development. 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation. 16,653 166,653 166,653 166,653 166,653 166,653 166,653 160,654 152,00 160,547 152,00 100,000 | Fines | 64,566 | 64,751 |
| Departmental and other. 78,438 65,4 Intergovernmental. 486,379 395,2 Total Revenues. 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: Current: General government. 68,828 65,4 Human services. 28,604 29,2 Public safety. 524,476 516,7 Public works. 84,727 105,3 Property and development. 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation. 16,653 16,6 Library. 30,069 30,5 Schools. 830,839 812,5 Public health programs. 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims. 3,871 8 Retirement costs. 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits. 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments. 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures. 2,323,692 2,325,5 Capital outlays. 6,950 2,5 | Investment income | 982 | 4,733 |
| Intergovernmental 486,379 395,5 Total Revenues 2,521,754 2,288,0 EXPENDITURES: Current: General government 68,828 65,4 Human services 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,3 Property and development 30,089 35,3 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,5 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,5 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Licenses and permits | 48,753 | 41,676 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: 68,828 65,4 General government | Departmental and other | 78,438 | 65,498 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: General government. 68,828 65,4 Human services. 28,604 29,2 Public safety. 524,476 516,7 Public works. 84,727 105,3 Property and development. 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation. 16,653 16,6 Library. 30,069 30,5 Schools. 830,839 812,5 Public health programs. 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims. 3,871 8 Retirement costs. 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits. 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments. 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures. 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays. 6,950 2,5 | Intergovernmental | 486,379 | 395,374 |
| Current: 68,828 65,4 Human services | Total Revenues | 2,521,754 | 2,288,068 |
| General government 68,828 65,4 Human services 28,604 29,2 Public safety 524,476 516,7 Public works 84,727 105,3 Property and development 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,5 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,5 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | KPENDITURES: | | |
| Human services. 28,604 29,2 Public safety. 524,476 516,7 Public works. 84,727 105,3 Property and development. 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation. 16,653 16,6 Library. 30,069 30,5 Schools. 830,839 812,9 Public health programs. 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims. 3,871 8 Retirement costs. 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits. 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments. 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures. 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays. 6,950 2,5 | Current: | | |
| Public safety | General government | 68,828 | 65,459 |
| Public works 84,727 105,3 Property and development 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,5 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Human services | 28,604 | 29,233 |
| Property and development 30,089 35,1 Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Public safety | 524,476 | 516,725 |
| Parks and recreation 16,653 16,6 Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Public works | 84,727 | 105,318 |
| Library 30,069 30,5 Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Property and development | 30,089 | 35,138 |
| Schools 830,839 812,9 Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Parks and recreation | 16,653 | 16,634 |
| Public health programs 73,455 70,0 Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Library | 30,069 | 30,532 |
| Judgments and claims 3,871 8 Retirement costs 220,340 195,9 Other employee benefits 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Schools | 830,839 | 812,949 |
| Retirement costs | Public health programs | 73,455 | 70,092 |
| Other employee benefits. 251,194 294,2 State and district assessments. 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures. 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays. 6,950 2,5 | Judgments and claims | 3,871 | 811 |
| State and district assessments. 160,547 152,0 Total current expenditures. 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays. 6,950 2,5 | Retirement costs | 220,340 | 195,976 |
| Total current expenditures 2,323,692 2,325,1 Capital outlays 6,950 2,5 | Other employee benefits | 251,194 | 294,200 |
| Capital outlays | State and district assessments | 160,547 | 152,042 |
| | Total current expenditures | 2,323,692 | 2,325,109 |
| Debt service | Capital outlays | 6,950 | 2,588 |
| | Debt service | 138,210 | 132,156 |
| Total Expenditures | Total Expenditures | 2,468,852 | 2,459,853 |
| Excess / (deficiency) of revenues over / (under) expenditures 52,902 (171,7 | Excess / (deficiency) of revenues over / (under) expenditures | 52,902 | (171,785) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: | THER FINANCING SOURCES: | | |
| Transfers in 118,2 | Transfers in | - | 118,250 |
| Transfers out | Transfers out | (16,136) | (727) |
| Total other financing sources | Total other financing sources | (16,136) | 117,523 |
| Net change in fund balances | Net change in fund balances | 36,766 | (54,262) |
| Fund balance - beginning | und balance - beginning | 652,931 | 707,193 |
| Fund balance - ending | und balance - ending | \$ 689,697 | \$ 652,931 |

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

(Amounts in thousands)

| | | 201 | 12 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| Classification | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance | 2011 Actual |
| PROPERTY TAXES | | | | | |
| Real Estate Taxes | \$ 1,431,207 | \$ 1,431,207 | \$ 1,432,015 | \$ 808 | \$ 1,366,860 |
| Real and Personal Property Taxes | 144,166 | 144,166 | 145,238 | 1,072 | 137,706 |
| Revenue class total | 1,575,373 | 1,575,373 | 1,577,253 | 1,880 | 1,504,566 |
| MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicle Excise - Current | 40,000 | 40,000 | 31,672 | (8,328) | 34,859 |
| Motor Vehicle Excise - Prior Years | - | _ | 8,764 | 8,764 | 12,059 |
| Boat Excise - Current and Prior Years | 75 | 75 | 71 | (4) | 59 |
| Revenue class total | 40,075 | 40,075 | 40,507 | 432 | 46,977 |
| OTHER EXCISE TAXES | | | | | |
| Hotel / Motel Room Excise | 51,000 | 51,000 | 60,139 | 9,139 | 34,500 |
| Aircraft Fuel Excise | 22,500 | 22,500 | 32,644 | 10,144 | 23,253 |
| Condominium Conversion Excise | 350 | 350 | 266 | (84) | 259 |
| Meals Tax Excise | 18,000 | 18,000 | 21,991 | 3,991 | 20,244 |
| Urban Redevelopment Ch. 121A | 32,000 | 32,000 | 37,579 | 5,579 | 33,808 |
| Revenue class total | 123,850 | 123,850 | 152,619 | 28,769 | 112,064 |
| COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | |
| State Owned Lands | 272 | 272 | 272 | - | 262 |
| Exemption - Elderly | 1,212 | 1,212 | 501 | (711) | - |
| Exemption - Other | - | _ | - | - | 1,888 |
| Lottery | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Veterans Services - Local Aid | 3,377 | 3,377 | 3,151 | (226) | 2,832 |
| Police Career Incentive | - | - | - | - | 832 |
| Unrestricted General Government Aid | 148,662 | 148,662 | 160,248 | 11,586 | 160,247 |
| Local Share of Racing Taxes | 509 | 509 | 650 | 141 | 427 |
| School Construction | 9,848 | 9,848 | 8,108 | (1,740) | 11,158 |
| Charter School Reimbursement | 16,583 | 16,583 | 12,131 | (4,452) | 13,237 |
| Chapter 70 Education Aid | 205,414 | 205,414 | 205,414 | | 204,318 |
| Revenue class total | 385,877 | 385,877 | 390,475 | 4,598 | 395,201 |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

(Amounts in thousands)

| | | | 20 1 | l 2 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | Original Budg | get F | Final Budget | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance | 2011 Actual |
| DEPARTMENTAL & OTHER | | | | | | |
| Penalties & Interest - Property Taxes | \$ 2,30 | 00 9 | \$ 2,300 | \$ 2,427 | , \$ 127 | \$ 2,534 |
| Penalties & Interest - Motor Vehicle | 2,9 | | 2,950 | 2,877 | • | 2,807 |
| Penalties & Interest - Tax Title | 2,50 | | 2,500 | 3,268 | ` ' | 3,846 |
| Penalties & Interest - Boat Excise | _,-,- | - | _, | 6 | | 5 |
| Penalties & Interest - Ch. 121A | | 5 | 5 | | - (5) | |
| Sidewalk Paid in Advance | | - | - | | | _ |
| Unapportioned Assessments | : | 20 | 20 | 11 | (9) | 20 |
| Other Departmental Fees & Charges | 1,50 | | 1,500 | 786 | | |
| Registry Division Fees | 1,40 | | 1,400 | 1,542 | , , | 1,451 |
| Liens | • | 50 | 550 | 651 | | 579 |
| Other Departmental | 4,0 | | 4,084 | 5,045 | | 5,080 |
| City Clerk Fees | • | 50 | 450 | 454 | | 554 |
| Muni Medicaid Reimbursement | 6,6 | | 6,675 | 8,076 | | 11,889 |
| Medicaid Part D | 3,00 | | 3,000 | 4,412 | • | , |
| Police Services | • | 75 | 675 | 605 | • | 693 |
| Fire Services | 3,70 | | 3,700 | 4,790 | ` , | 3,698 |
| Parking Facilities | 1,2 | | 1,250 | 1,010 | | • |
| Street Occupancy | 2,00 | | 2,000 | 3,663 | | 2,251 |
| Street and Sidewalk Permits | | 00 | 700 | 882 | • | 780 |
| Administrative Fees | | 25 | 225 | 316 | | 1,212 |
| Demolition of Abandoned Structures | | 15 | 15 | 13 | | • |
| Property Mgmt - Building Rents | 1,3 | | 1,350 | 1,768 | | 1,450 |
| St. Furniture Program Fixed Fees | 1,50 | | 1,500 | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| St. Furniture Program Adm Fees | • | 00 | 700 | 906 | | 863 |
| Fiber Optics Access Fees | | 00 | 200 | 59 | | |
| Public Works - Other Charges | | - | _ | | | |
| Tuition and Transportation - Schools | 1,50 | 00 | 1,500 | 791 | (709) | 1,587 |
| Li brary Fees | • | 85 | 285 | 358 | , , | 287 |
| Other Penalties & Interest | | - | _ | - | | |
| Cobra / Self-pay | 1,20 | 00 | 1,200 | 1,450 | 250 | 1,514 |
| Affirmative Recovery Unit | • | 26 | 1,084 | 1,635 | | 532 |
| Fringe-Retirement | 4,10 | | 4,100 | 6,496 | | 5,259 |
| Pensions and Annuities | 3,10 | | 3,100 | 3,373 | | 3,234 |
| Indirect Costs Reimbursement | • | 25 | 725 | 527 | | 737 |
| Third-Party Payments | | 15 | 15 | 2,839 | ` ' | 1,200 |
| Prior Year Reimbursements | | 00 | 500 | 3,482 | | 82,537 |
| Police Detail Administration Fee | 3,00 | | 3,000 | 3,149 | | 2,914 |
| Rental Income | | 10 | 10 | 12 | | 18 |
| Administrative Fee 3rd Party Payments | | 30 | 30 | 190 | | 43 |
| Tellers Adjustment Account | | - | - | - | | - |
| Revenue class total | 52,74 | 40 | 53,298 | 69,369 | 16,071 | 144,438 |
| nevenue dass total | | <u> </u> | 55,250 | | | |

(continued)

Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

| (Amounts in thousands) | 2012 | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Classification | Original Budget | | | Favorable (Unfavorable) | 2011 Actual |
| Classification | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | <u>Variance</u> | 2011 Actual |
| FINES | | | | | |
| Parking Fines | \$ 60,300 | \$ 60,300 | \$ 60,991 | \$ 691 | \$ 61,147 |
| Court Fines | 125 | 125 | 199 | 74 | 160 |
| Moving Violation Fines - Court | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,699 | (301) | 3,007 |
| Fire Safety Fines | 5 | 5 | 23 | 18 | 8 |
| ISD - Fines | - | - | - | - | - |
| Code Enforcement | 725 | 725 | 426 | (299) | 729 |
| Revenue class total | 64,155 | 64,155 | 64,338 | 183 | 65,051 |
| PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES | | | | | |
| Massport | 16,750 | 16,750 | 17,406 | 656 | 17,085 |
| Miscellaneous PILOT's | 23,509 | 23,509 | 18,579 | (4,930) | 18,417 |
| Miscellaneous Ch 121B Section 16 | 5,361 | 5,361 | 2,283 | (3,078) | 5,879 |
| Miscellaneous Ch 121A Section 6A | 21,000 | 21,000 | 24,634 | 3,634 | 30,618 |
| Revenue class total | 66,620 | 66,620 | 62,902 | (3,718) | 71,999 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME | | | | | |
| Interest on Investments | 1,150 | 1,150 | 982 | (168) | 1,392 |
| Revenue class total | 1,150 | 1,150 | 982 | (168) | 1,392 |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS | | | | | |
| Building Structures and Permits | 18,000 | 18,000 | 32,565 | 14,565 | 23,461 |
| Weights and Measures | 250 | 250 | 301 | 51 | 254 |
| Street and Curb Permits | 2,200 | 2,200 | 3,145 | 945 | 2,207 |
| Pre-rental Inspections | 105 | 105 | 150 | 45 | 105 |
| Other Departmental Licenses & Permits | 735 | 735 | 720 | (15) | 733 |
| Health Inspections | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,784 | 184 | 1,591 |
| Alcoholic Beverages and Licenses | 3,350 | 3,350 | 3,445 | 95 | 3,388 |
| Entertainment Licenses | 1,850 | 1,850 | 2,115 | 265 | 1,996 |
| Police Firearm Permits | 25 | 25 | 8 | (17) | 77 |
| Other Business Licenses and Permits | 135 | 135 | 194 | 59 | 153 |
| Cable Television | 5,500 | 5,500 | 7,505 | 2,005 | 5,922 |
| Revenue class total | 33,750 | 33,750 | 51,932 | 18,182 | 39,887 |
| TRANSFERS AND OTHER AVAILABLE FUNDS | | | | | |
| Sale of Property | 4,030 | 4,030 | 4,030 | _ | 4,030 |
| Surplus Property Fund | -, | - | - | - | -,230 |
| Appropriated Cemetery Trustee | 2,066 | 2,066 | - | (2,066) | 2,109 |
| Appropriated Parking Meter Receipts | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | (15,000) | 15,000 |
| Appropriated Funds Balance | 30,000 | 30,000 | - | (30,000) | 27,000 |
| Revenue class total | 51,096 | 51,096 | 4,030 | (47,066) | 48,139 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 2,394,686 | \$ 2,395,244 | \$ 2,414,407 | \$ 19,163 | \$ 2,429,714 |

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | | .012 | Favorable (Unfavorable) | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | (Unfavorable) Variance | 2011 Actual |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | |
| Costs of Issuance - RANS | \$ 750 | \$ 500 | \$ 365 | \$ 135 | \$ 248 |
| Annual Audit Costs | 500 | 750 | 750 | | 808 |
| Mayor's Office | 2,108 | 2,173 | 2,113 | 60 | 2,055 |
| City Council | 4,676 | 4,676 | 4,518 | 158 | 4,509 |
| Office of New Bostonians | 337 | 337 | 327 | 10 | 319 |
| Consumer Affairs and Licensing | 436 | 442 | 418 | 24 | 423 |
| Election Department - Election Division | 3,127 | 3,094 | 2,800 | 294 | 2,756 |
| Election Department - Listing Board | 452 | 488 | 454 | 34 | 480 |
| Auditing Department | 2,291 | 2,293 | 2,230 | 63 | 2,153 |
| Assessing Department | 6,330 | 6,348 | 6,266 | 82 | 6,324 |
| Treasury Department - Collecting Division | 2,529 | 2,533 | 2,463 | 70 | 2,497 |
| Treasury Department - Treasury Division | 1,777 | 1,780 | 1,780 | - | 1,711 |
| Office of Budget Management | 2,639 | 2,640 | 2,619 | 21 | 2,813 |
| Human Resources | 2,675 | 2,730 | 2,699 | 31 | 2,553 |
| Purchasing Division | 1,646 | 1,650 | 1,519 | 131 | 1,621 |
| Office of Administration & Finance | 834 | 834 | 795 | 39 | 666 |
| Graphic Arts | - | - | 733 | - | - |
| Office of Labor Relations | 1,413 | 1,180 | 1,092 | 88 | 1,324 |
| Department of Innovation & Technology | 20,053 | 21,231 | 21,230 | 1 | 18,576 |
| Intergovernmental Relations | 1,141 | 1,164 | 1,161 | 3 | 1,071 |
| Law Department | 5,449 | 5,863 | 5,814 | 49 | 5,448 |
| Small & Local Business | 621 | 622 | 613 | 9 | 618 |
| Office of Boston Residents Job Policy | 469 | 480 | 472 | 8 | 440 |
| Risk Retention Reserved | 1,000 | 2,933 | 2,933 | 0 | |
| | • | · | • | | 1,000 |
| Housing Trust Fund | 330 | 330 | 285 | 45 | 295 |
| City Clerk | 1,007 | 1,008 | 984 | 24 | 969 |
| Registry Division | 1,009 | 1,047 | 1,033 | 14 | 965 |
| Finance Commission | 184 | 185 | 179 | 6 | 174 |
| Tregor Reserve Fund | 13 | 613 | 613 | - | 192 |
| Office of Civil Rights | 126 | 126 | 125 | 1 | 318 |
| Emergency Shelter Commission | 288 | 315 | 311 | 4 | 1 003 |
| Public Information | 1,306 | 1,155 | 1,153 | 2 | 1,093 |
| Neighborhood Services | 1,280 | 1,167 | 1,152 | 15 | 1,182 |
| Arts & Cultural Develop | 1,631 | 1,631 | 1,551 | 80 | 1,570 |
| Women's Commission | 160 | 160 | 159 | 1 | 158 |
| Reserve for Collective Bargaining | 10,700 | 16,022 | 16,022 | | 8,550 |
| Function total | 81,287 | 90,500 | 88,998 | 1,502 | 75,879 |
| HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | |
| Boston Centers for Youth & Families | 21,743 | 21,373 | 21,338 | 35 | 21,383 |
| Elderly Commission | 2,783 | 2,818 | 2,818 | - | 2,818 |
| Veterans Services Department | 5,536 | 5,200 | 5,194 | 6 | 5,176 |
| Function total | \$ 30,062 | \$ 29,391 | \$ 29,350 | \$ 41 | \$ 29,377 |
| | | | | | (continued) |

(continued)

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | 2 | 2012 | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Classification | Original Budget Final Budget | | Actual | Favorable (Unfavorable) Variance | 2011 Actual | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | |
| Police Department | \$ 269,230 | \$ 269,342 | \$ 283,038 | \$ (13,696) | \$ 275,779 | |
| Fire Department | 181,935 | 181,951 | 186,945 | (4,994) | 178,021 | |
| Mayor's Office - Emergency Preparedness | 311 | 311 | 286 | 25 | 308 | |
| Transportation - Traffic Division | 21,595 | 21,702 | 21,550 | 152 | 21,956 | |
| Transportation - Parking Clerk | 8,431 | 8,442 | 8,077 | 365 | 7,914 | |
| Licensing Board | 719 | 720 | 621 | 99 | 599 | |
| Inspectional Services Department | 15,926 | 15,981 | 15,576 | 405 | 15,545 | |
| Youth Fund | 4,639 | 4,639 | 4,630 | 9 | 4,637 | |
| Function total | 502,786 | 503,088 | 520,723 | (17,635) | 504,759 | |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | | | | | |
| Public Works Department | 80,254 | 83,472 | 83,472 | - | 81,050 | |
| Chief of PWD - Transportation | 1,386 | 1,388 | 1,318 | 70 | 1,271 | |
| Central Maintenance Facility | 1,999 | 2,014 | 1,996 | 18 | 2,457 | |
| Snow Removal | 17,060 | 17,059 | 5,366 | 11,693 | 21,461 | |
| Function total | 100,699 | 103,933 | 92,152 | 11,781 | 106,239 | |
| PROPERTY AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | |
| Property Management | 18,964 | 21,685 | 21,669 | 16 | 21,812 | |
| Neighborhood Development | 3,395 | 3,741 | 3,633 | 108 | 3,333 | |
| Leading the Way | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.000 | - | 5,000 | |
| Function total | 27,359 | 30,426 | 30,302 | 124 | 30,145 | |
| PARKS AND RECREATION | | | | | | |
| Parks and Recreation Department | 13,042 | 13,588 | 13,581 | 7 | 13,408 | |
| Environment Department | 1,321 | 1,523 | 1,499 | 24 | 1,252 | |
| Cemetery Division | 2,066 | 2,073 | 2,041 | 32 | 2,087 | |
| Function total | 16,429 | 17,184 | 17,121 | 63 | 16,747 | |
| LIBRARY | | | | | | |
| Library Department | 30,139 | 30,157 | 30,152 | 5 | 30,378 | |
| Function total | 30,139 | 30,157 | 30,152 | 5 | 30,378 | |
| SCHOOLS | | | | | | |
| Boston Public Schools | 830,908 | 831,467 | 831,343 | 124 | 821,375 | |
| Function total | 830,908 | 831,467 | 831,343 | 124 | 821,375 | |
| PUBLIC HEALTH | | | | | | |
| Public Health Commission | 72,903 | 72,903 | 72,903 | _ | 69,808 | |
| Function total | \$ 72,903 | \$ 72,903 | \$ 72,903 | \$ - | \$ 69,808 | |
| | ,505 | _ , _ ,,,,,, | - ,500 | <u> </u> | + 33,300 | |

Schedule of Expenditures Compared to Budget (Budgetary Basis) June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | | | 2 | 012 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Classification | Origi | nal Budget | Fi | nal Budget | | Actual | (Un | avorable favorable) /ariance | | 011 Actual |
| JUDGMENTS AND CLAIMS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Execution of Courts | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 14,500 | \$ | (11,000) | \$ | 21,022 |
| Function total | <u> </u> | 3,500 | <u> </u> | 3,500 | <u> </u> | 14,500 | <u> </u> | (11,000) | <u> </u> | 21,022 |
| OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicare Payments | | 7,924 | | 7,924 | | 7,924 | | - | | 5,697 |
| Human Resources - Health Insurance | | 218,283 | | 207,882 | | 207,406 | | 476 | | 542 |
| Health Benefits & Insurance | | 584 | | 622 | | 622 | | _ | | 235,780 |
| Unemployment Compensation | | 350 | | 350 | | 43 | | 307 | | 160 |
| Workers' Compensation Fund | | 2,200 | | 2,598 | | 2,597 | | 1 | | 1,445 |
| OPEB Stabilization Fund | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | _ | | , - |
| Function total | | 264,341 | | 254,376 | | 253,592 | | 784 | | 243,624 |
| PENSION COSTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| State-Boston Retirement System | | 126,546 | | 126,546 | | 126,396 | | 150 | | 191,856 |
| Pensions and Annuities - City | | 4,100 | | 4,100 | | 4,100 | | | | 4,100 |
| Pensions and Annuities - County | | 100 | | 34 | | 34 | | _ | | 42 |
| Function total | | 130,746 | | 130,680 | | 130,530 | | 150 | | 195,998 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Redemption of City Loans | | 90,165 | | 90,357 | | 90,357 | | - | | 86,547 |
| City Debt and Interest Payments | | 37,339 | | 37,339 | | 37,332 | | 7 | | 38,796 |
| Temporary Notes | | 7,000 | | 920 | | - | | 920 | | - |
| MWPAT Principal | | 451 | | 451 | | 451 | | - | | 436 |
| MWPAT Interest | | 127 | | 127 | | 127 | | - | | 126 |
| Section 108 - Dudley Square | | 505 | | 505 | | 505 | | - | | 505 |
| Debt Service Sinking Funds | | 1,455 | | 1,455 | | 1,455 | | | | |
| Function total | | 137,042 | | 131,154 | | 130,227 | | 927 | | 126,410 |
| STATE & DISTRICT ASSESSMENTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heath Insurance/Retirement | | 180 | | 180 | | 180 | | - | | 186 |
| Parking Surcharge | | 3,187 | | 3,187 | | 2,907 | | 280 | | 3,187 |
| Mosquito Control Projects | | 227 | | 227 | | 227 | | - | | 225 |
| Special Education Chapter 766 | | 642 | | 642 | | 607 | | 35 | | 635 |
| Metropolitan Air Pollution Center | | 199 | | 199 | | 199 | | - | | 187 |
| Metropolitan Area Planning | | 196 | | 196 | | 196 | | - | | 187 |
| M.B.T.A. Assessments | | 77,760 | | 77,760 | | 77,760 | | - | | 74,532 |
| M.D.C. Assessments | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | _ | | 11 |
| School Choice | | 450 | | 450 | | 450 | | _ | | 257 |
| Charter School Sending Tuition | | 79,709 | | 79,709 | | 74,086 | | 5,623 | | 68,293 |
| Suffolk County Jail | | 3,924 | | 3,924 | | 3,924 | | -,020 | | 4,343 |
| Function total | | 166,485 | | 166,485 | | 160,547 | | 5,938 | | 152,043 |
| Total Expenditures | Ś | 2,394,686 | Ś | 2,395,244 | Ś | 2,402,440 | Ś | (7,196) | \$ | 2,423,804 |

Special Revenue Fund



Commonwealth Avenue

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, other than debt service, trust funds or capital projects that are legally restricted or committed for specific purposes.

This fund accounts for a number of federal and state grants administered by the City's individual departments. The Special Revenue Fund also includes funds received through the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act (ARRA).



(This page intentionally left blank)

Special Revenue Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | | 2011 | |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 159,581 | \$ | 128,083 |
| Receivables, net | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | 107,892 | | 117,942 |
| Departmental and other | | 64,048 | | 73,752 |
| Total receivables | | 171,940 | | 191,694 |
| Due from other funds | | 1,855 | | 6,709 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 333,376 | \$ | 326,486 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | \$ | 25,863 | \$ | 20,921 |
| Accrued liabilities: | | | | |
| Payroll and related costs | | 2,938 | | 1,871 |
| Deposits and other | | 46,329 | | 45,129 |
| Deferred revenue | | 86,786 | | 81,751 |
| Due to other funds | | | | 4,546 |
| Total liabilities | | 161,916 | | 154,218 |
| | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE: | | | | |
| Restricted | | 72,903 | | 91,293 |
| Assigned | | 98,557 | | 80,975 |
| Total fund balance | | 171,460 | | 172,268 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 333,376 | \$ | 326,486 |

Special Revenue Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|------------|------------|
| REVENUES: | | |
| Fines | \$ 27 | \$ 21 |
| Investment income | 26 | 33 |
| Licenses and permits | 85 | 74 |
| Departmental and other | 43,871 | 34,659 |
| Intergovernmental | 263,223 | 283,658 |
| Total revenues | 307,232 | 318,445 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | |
| Current: | | |
| General government | 10,689 | 7,492 |
| Human services | 6,802 | 6,775 |
| Public safety | 28,309 | 9,607 |
| Public works | 5,487 | 4,317 |
| Property & development | 79,618 | 76,469 |
| Parks and recreation | 6,142 | 3,132 |
| Library | 1,730 | 3,024 |
| Schools | 173,329 | 161,883 |
| Public health programs | 281 | 288 |
| Total current expenditures | 312,387 | 272,987 |
| Capital outlays | 3,239 | 2,383 |
| Debt service | 9 | 1,626 |
| Total expenditures | 315,635 | 276,996 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures. | (8,403) | 41,449 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | |
| Long-term debt and capital leases issued | 7,010 | 1,366 |
| Payments to refunded bonds escrow agent | (12,857) | (1,118) |
| Premiums on long-term debt issued | 17,415 | 11,401 |
| Transfers out | (3,973) | (53,962) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 7,595 | (42,313) |
| Net change in fund balances | (808) | (864) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 172,268 | 173,132 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 171,460 | \$ 172,268 |

Capital Projects Fund



Boston skyline from Boston Harbor

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bonds and from federal and state grants.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Capital Projects Fund

Comparative Balance Sheets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| , | 2012 | | 2011 | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 96,472 | \$ | 88,394 |
| Cash and investments held by trustees | | 2,253 | | 1,838 |
| Intergovernmental receivables | | 9,834 | | 10,619 |
| Due from other funds | | 67 | | 1,457 |
| Total assets | \$ | 108,626 | \$ | 102,308 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | \$ | 28,843 | \$ | 20,907 |
| Accrued Liabilities: | | | | |
| Deposits and other | | 416 | | 2,827 |
| Deferred revenue | | 9,654 | | 10,176 |
| Due to other funds | | 27 | | |
| Total liabilities | | 38,940 | | 33,910 |
| FUND BALANCE: | | | | |
| Restricted | | 69,686 | | 68,398 |
| Total fund balance | | 69,686 | | 68,398 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ | 108,626 | \$ | 102,308 |

Capital Projects Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | 2011 | | |
|---|---------------|------|-----------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 22,889 | \$ | 28,722 | |
| Departmental and other | 156 | | | |
| Total revenues | 23,045 | | 28,722 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Capital outlays | 178,188 | | 135,434 | |
| Total expenditures | 178,188 | | 135,434 | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (155,143) | | (106,712) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | |
| Long-term debt and capital leases issued | 139,825 | | 154,743 | |
| Refunding bonds issued | 110,100 | | 52,720 | |
| Payments to refunded bonds escrow agent | (83,019) | | (14,372) | |
| Premiums/discounts on long-term debt issued | 16,470 | | - | |
| Operating transfers out | (26,945) | | (63,299) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 156,431 | | 129,792 | |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,288 | | 23,080 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 68,398 | | 45,318 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 69,686 | \$ | 68,398 | |

Other Governmental Funds



Prudential Center

Other Governmental Funds are those funds that are not defined as major funds.

Permanent Fund, established by GASB Statement No. 34, is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. The permanent fund is composed of the following pools:

Pool#1 is used for the maintenance and improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries and the erection and maintenance of statues and monuments for the use and enjoyment of City residents.

Pool#2 is used for scholarship awards, the purchase of educational equipment, and the aid of needy students.

Pool#7 is a co-mingled investment fund of various non-testamentary trust funds of the City of Boston. The non-expendable portion of the fund is composed of donations/contributions from either individuals or organizations. Donations/contributions are to be expended in conformity with their respective trust instruments.

Debt Service Fund is used to account for resources accumulating for principal and interest for the 2009 Qualified Construction School Bond.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Other Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | | | | Total | Other | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Permanent Funds | | | Debt Service | Governmental Funds | | |
| | Pool 1 | Pool 2 | Pool 7 | Fund | 2012 | 2011 | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 219 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,909 | \$ 3,128 | \$ 946 | |
| Cash and investments held by trustees | 36,034 | 565 | 467 | - | 37,066 | 40,413 | |
| Receivables, net | 107 | 1 | | | 108 | 125 | |
| Total assets | \$ 36,360 | \$ 566 | \$ 467 | \$ 2,909 | \$ 40,302 | \$ 41,484 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | \$ 176 | \$ 19 | 37 | \$ - | 232 | \$ 868 | |
| Total liabilities | 176_ | 19 | 37 | | 232 | 868_ | |
| FUND BALANCE: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 4,829 | 145 | - | - | 4,974 | 4,974 | |
| Restricted | 31,355 | 402 | 430 | 2,909 | 35,096 | 35,642 | |
| Total fund balance | 36,184 | 547 | 430 | 2,909 | 40,070 | 40,616 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 36,360 | \$ 566 | \$ 467 | \$ 2,909 | \$ 40,302 | \$ 41,484 | |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | | | | | | | Tot | Total Other Governmental | | | |
|--|--------------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|------|---------|--|
| | Per | mane | nt Fund | ds Del | | Deb | t Service | Funds | | | | |
| | Pool 1 | Po | ool 2 | P | ool 7 | Fund | | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 3,084 | \$ | 43 | \$ | 2 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,129 | \$ | 7,190 | |
| Departmental and other | 179 | | | | 398 | | | _ | 577 | | 2,846 | |
| Total revenues | \$ 3,263 | \$ | 43 | \$ | 400 | \$ | | \$ | 3,706 | \$ | 10,036 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 5,724 | \$ | 49 | \$ | 661 | \$ | | \$ | 6,434 | \$ | 5,622 | |
| Total expenditures | 5,724 | | 49 | | 661 | | | | 6,434 | | 5,622 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (2,461) | | (6) | | (261) | | | | (2,728) | _ | 4,414 | |
| OTHER FINANCING USES: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | | - | | - | | 2,182 | | 2,182 | | 727 | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | | (2,109) | |
| Total other financing uses | | | | | | | 2,182 | | 2,182 | _ | (1,382) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other financing uses | (2,461) | | (6) | | (261) | | 2,182 | | (546) | | 3,032 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | 38,645 | | 553 | | 691 | | 727 | | 40,616 | | 37,584 | |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 36,184 | \$ | 547 | \$ | 430 | \$ | 2,909 | \$ | 40,070 | \$ | 40,616 | |

Internal Service Fund



Boston Public Library - Copley Square

Internal Service Fund accounts for the City's self-insurance for health benefits provided by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts for City employees, their dependents and retirees. The Internal Service Fund is included in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statements.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Internal Service Fund

Comparative Statements of Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 53,592 | \$ | 54,042 | |
| Receivables, net | 53 | | 164 | |
| Due from other funds | - | | 430 | |
| Other assets | 1,797 | | 1,885 | |
| Total assets | \$ 55,442 | \$ | 56,521 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Warrants and accounts payable | \$ 7,768 | \$ | - | |
| Accrued liabilities | 5,614 | | 6,550 | |
| Total liabilities | 13,382 | | 6,550 | |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 42,060 | | 49,971 | |
| Total net assets | \$ 42,060 | \$ | 49,971 | |

Internal Service Fund

Comparative Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------|---------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 58,543 | \$ | 61,845 | |
| Employee contributions | 20,123 | | 21,404 | |
| Total revenues | \$ 78,666 | \$ | 83,249 | |
| EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Health benefits | \$ 86,577 | \$ | 85,051 | |
| Total expenses | 86,577 | | 85,051 | |
| Changes in net assets | (7,911) | | (1,802) | |
| Net assets - beginning | 49,971 | | 51,773 | |
| Net assets - ending | 42,060 | | 49,971 | |

Internal Service Fund

Comparative Statements of Cash Flows June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Cash received from employees and employer | \$ 79,295 | \$ 83,210 |
| Cash paid to vendors | (79,745) | (85,876) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | (450) | (2,666) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | 54,042 | 56,708 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | \$ 53,592 | \$ 54,042 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss | \$ (7,911) | \$ (1,802) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used in operating activities: Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | |
| Accounts receivable | 164 | (30) |
| Other assets | 88 | (843) |
| Due from component units | 377 | (9) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,832 | 18 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ (450) | \$ (2,666) |



(This page intentionally left blank)

Fiduciary Funds



Leonard P. Zakim Bridge

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN

State-Boston Retirement System is a defined benefit contributory retirement plan covering employees of the City of Boston, Suffolk County, Boston Public Health Commission, Boston Housing Authority, Boston Redevelopment Authority, and the Boston Water and Sewer Commission. The System is subject to benefit provisions and financing requirements set forth primarily in Chapter 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws.

OPEB TRUST FUND

OPEB Trust Fund is a co-mingled investment fund of various non-testamentary trust funds of the City of Boston. The pool enables the City to maximize their return on investments by providing for a City administered fund where monies can be co-mingled for investment purposes in order to realize the economics of large-scale investing and professional fund management.

PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Private purpose trust funds are used to report any trust arrangement not otherwise classified as pension trusts, or an investment trust fund, "under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments."

Pool#1 is a co-mingled investment fund of various trust funds of the City. A number of the Pool#1 trust funds are for the maintenance and improvement of the City's parks and cemeteries for the use and enjoyment of City Residents. The other portion of Pool#1 trust funds lack a general government purpose and are therefore classified here as private purpose trust funds.

Pool#2 is used for scholarship awards, the purchase of educational equipment, and the aid of needy students.

Pool#5 is formed by the will of George R. White dated May 21, 1920. The will requires that the fund's income be used for the creation of public utility and beauty for the use and enjoyment of the inhabitants of the City.

Pool#7 is a co-mingled investment fund of various non-testamentary trust funds of the City of Boston. The nonexpendable portion of the fund is composed of donations/contributions from either individuals or organizations. Donations/contributions are to be expended in conformity with their respective trust instruments.

AGENCY FUND

Law Enforcement Trust Fund accounts for proceeds from property seized from illegal drug-related activities. Funds can be used to defray the costs of protracted investigations, to provide technical equipment or expertise, and to provide matching funds for federal grants.



(This page intentionally left blank)

4,471,600

4,620,720

State-Boston Retirement System

Comparative Statements of Plan Net Assets December 31, 2011 and 2010

(Amounts in thousands)

| | To | Total State-Boston Retiremen System | | | |
|--|----|--|----|-----------|--|
| | | 2011 | | 2010 | |
| ASSETS: | | _ | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 4,484,399 | \$ | 4,512,298 | |
| Receivables: | | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | | 15,323 | | 20,624 | |
| Securities sold | | 83,407 | | 90,340 | |
| Other | | 14,960 | | 140,642 | |
| Total receivables | | 113,690 | | 251,606 | |
| Securities lending short-term collateral investment pool | | 230,145 | | 214,410 | |
| Total assets | | 4,828,234 | | 4,978,314 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities | | 12,655 | | 26,754 | |
| Securities purchased | | 112,519 | | 114,507 | |
| Collateral held on securities lending | | 231,460 | | 216,333 | |
| Total liabilities | | 356,634 | | 357,594 | |
| NET ASSETS: | | | | | |

Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes.....

OPEB Trust Fund

Comparative Statements of Plan Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | | 2012 | 2011 | | |
|--|----------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| ASSETS: | ' | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 149,678 | \$ | 111,078 | |
| Total assets | | 149,678 | | 111,078 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities | | 60 | | 40 | |
| Total liabilities | | 60 | | 40 | |
| NET ASSETS: | ¢ | 140 619 | ¢ | 111 020 | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes | <u> </u> | 149,618 | <u> </u> | 111,038 | |



(This page intentionally left blank)

Private Purpose Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | Pool 1 | Po | ol 2 |
|---|--------------|----|------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 23,667 | \$ | 462 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Other | 57 | | 1 |
| Total receivables | 57 | | 1 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | = | | |
| Total assets | 23,724 | | 463 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts payable | 362 | | 15 |
| Total liabilities | 362 | | 15 |
| NET ASSETS: | | | |
| Held in trust for pension benefits and other purposes | \$ 23,362 | \$ | 448 |

Total Private Purpose Trust Funds

| Pool 5 | Pool 7 | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 25,642 | \$ 41,026 | \$ 90,797 | \$ 89,384 |
| 40 | 1,783 | 1,881 | 1,358 |
| 40 | 1,783 | 1,881 | 1,358 |
| 30 | | 30 | 30 |
| 25,712 | 42,809 | 92,708 | 90,772 |
| | | | |
| 102 | 579 | 1,058 | 3,546 |
| 102 | 579 | 1,058 | 3,546 |
| \$ 25,610 | \$ 42,230 | \$ 91,650 | \$ 87,226 |

Agency Fund

Comparative Statements of Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | Law Enforcement Trust Fund | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|--|
| | | 2012 | | 2011 | | |
| ASSETS: | , | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 6,308 | \$ | 5,801 | | |
| Total assets | | 6,308 | | 5,801 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Refunds payable and other | | 6,308 | | 5,801 | | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 6,308 | \$ | 5,801 | | |

State-Boston Retirement System

Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Assets December 31, 2011 and 2010

| | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| ADDITIONS: | | |
| Contributions: | | |
| Employers | \$ 154,880 | \$ 342,366 |
| Employees | 123,481 | 126,450 |
| Commonwealth of Massachusetts | 90,400 | 121,290 |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments | (114,461) | 440,862 |
| Interest and dividends | 128,927 | 94,165 |
| Management and related fees | (17,877) | (15,648) |
| Securities lending income | 1,665 | 1,814 |
| Borrower rebates and fees | (483) | (685) |
| Intergovernmental | 14,567 | 12,850 |
| Total Additions | 381,099 | 1,123,464 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | |
| Benefits | 469,900 | 444,535 |
| Reimbursements to other systems | 10,459 | 9,533 |
| Refunds of contributions | 43,760 | 42,627 |
| Administration | 6,100 | 5,835 |
| Total deductions | 530,219 | 502,530 |
| Changes in net assets | (149,120) | 620,934 |
| Net assets - beginning of year | 4,620,720 | 3,999,786 |
| Net assets - end of year | \$ 4,471,600 | \$ 4,620,720 |

OPEB Trust Fund

Comparative Statements of Changes in Plan Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | 2012 | | 2011 | |
|--|------|---------|---------------|--|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | |
| Employers | \$ | 182,205 | \$ 232,667 | |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments | | 4,048 | 5,696 | |
| Interest and dividends | | - | 2,689 | |
| Management and related fees | | (463) | (300) | |
| Total additions | | 185,790 | 240,752 | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | |
| Benefits | | 147,205 | 149,674 | |
| Administrative expenses and other | | 55 | | |
| Total deductions | | 147,210 | 149,674 | |
| Changes in net assets | | 38,580 | 91,078 | |
| Net assets - beginning of year | | 111,038 | 19,960 | |
| Net assets - end of year | \$ | 149,618 | \$ 111,038 | |



(This page intentionally left blank)

Private Purpose Trust Funds

Combining Statements of Changes in Net Assets June 30, 2012 and 2011

| | ı | Pool 1 | Po | ool 2 |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------|----|-------|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 1,230 | \$ | - |
| Departmental and other revenue | | 246 | | 30 |
| Total additions | | 1,476 | | 30 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | |
| Administrative expenses and other | | 3,118 | | 35 |
| Total operating expenses | | 3,118 | | 35 |
| Net changes in net assets | | (1,642) | | (5) |
| Other Financing Uses (Sources) | | | | |
| Transfers In | | - | | - |
| Transfers Out | | - | | - |
| Net assets - beginning of year | | 25,004 | | 453 |
| Net assets - end of year | \$ | 23,362 | \$ | 448 |

| Pool 5 | | Pool 7 | | Total 2012 | | Total 2011 |
|-------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| \$ 173 | \$ | 94 | \$ | 1,497 | \$ | 7,824 |
| 189 | | 18,771 | | 19,236 | | 20,084 |
| 362 | | 18,865 | | 20,733 | | 27,908 |
| 254 254 108 | | 12,902 12,902 5,963 | | 16,309 16,309 4,424 | | 24,107 24,107 3,801 |
| - - 25,502 | | - - 36,267 | | - - 87,226 | | 260 (260) 83,425 |
| \$ 25,610 | \$ | 42,230 | | 91,650 | \$ | 87,226 |

Agency Fund

Statement of Changes in Net Assets June 30, 2012

| | | | Law Enforceme | nt Trust Fund | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------|
| | Balar | nce July 1, | | | Bala | nce June |
| | 2011 | | Additions | Deletions | 30 |), 2012 |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 5,801 | 1,509 | 1,002 | \$ | 6,308 |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Refunds payable and other | \$ | 5,801 | 1,509 | 1,002 | \$ | 6,308 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the City of Boston's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents Page

Financial Trends 108

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time (See accompanying Management's Discussion and Analysis, Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities):

General Government Expenditures by Function (GAAP Basis) - Last Ten Fiscal Years

General Government Revenues by Source (GAAP Basis) - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Net Assets by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Changes in Net Assets - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Revenue Capacity

122

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant revenue source, the property tax:

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Largest Principal Taxpayers – Current Year and Five Years Ago

Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Debt Capacity

126

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future (See accompanying note 10 of the basic financial statements):

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net

Bonded Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Demographic and Economic Information

132

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place:

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years

Principal Employers – Fiscal Year 2012 and Five Years Before

Operating Information

134

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs:

Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Capital Asset Statistics by Department – Last Ten Fiscal Years

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

General Government Expenditures by Function

(GAAP Basis)*

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|-----------|--|
| FUNCTION | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | |
| General Government | \$ 68,828 | \$ | 65,459 | \$ | 70,514 | \$ | 69,524 | \$ | 66,927 | |
| % of Total | 2.8 | | 2.7 | | 2.9 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | |
| % Change | 5.1 | | (7.2) | | 1.4 | | 3.9 | | 2.6 | |
| Public Safety | \$ 524,476 | \$ | 516,725 | \$ | 511,365 | \$ | 521,898 | \$ | 509,293 | |
| % of Total | 21.3 | | 21.0 | | 21.2 | | 23.2 | | 23.3 | |
| % Change | 1.5 | | 1.0 | | (2.0) | | 2.5 | | 6.7 | |
| Public Works | \$ 84,727 | \$ | 105,318 | \$ | 96,641 | \$ | 112,168 | \$ | 108,831 | |
| % of Total | 3.4 | | 4.3 | | 4.0 | | 5.0 | | 5.0 | |
| % Change | (19.6) | | 9.0 | | (13.8) | | 3.1 | | 11.2 | |
| Library | \$ 30,069 | \$ | 30,532 | \$ | 29,853 | \$ | 31,268 | \$ | 27,089 | |
| % of Total | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.2 | | 1.4 | | 1.2 | |
| % Change | (1.5) | | 2.3 | | (4.5) | | 15.4 | | (13.2) | |
| Schools | \$ 830,839 | \$ | 812,949 | \$ | 815,694 | \$ | 818,338 | \$ | 782,500 | |
| % of Total | 33.8 | | 33.0 | | 33.8 | | 36.4 | | 35.8 | |
| % Change | 2.2 | | (0.3) | | (0.3) | | 4.6 | | 5.2 | |
| Retirement Costs | \$ 220,340 | \$ | 195,976 | \$ | 235,282 | \$ | 82,332 | \$ | 95,193 | |
| % of Total | 9.0 | | 8.0 | | 9.7 | | 3.7 | | 4.4 | |
| % Change | 12.4 | | (16.7) | | 185.8 | | (13.5) | | 2.5 | |
| Employee Benefits | \$ 251,194 | \$ | 294,200 | \$ | 224,156 | \$ | 191,597 | \$ | 190,167 | |
| % of Total | 10.2 | | 12.0 | | 9.3 | | 8.5 | | 8.7 | |
| % Change | (14.6) | | 31.2 | | 17.0 | | 0.8 | | 8.1 | |
| State & District Assessments | \$ 160,547 | \$ | 152,042 | \$ | 146,323 | \$ | 142,055 | \$ | 132,792 | |
| % of Total | 6.5 | | 6.2 | | 6.1 | | 6.3 | | 6.1 | |
| % Change | 5.6 | | 3.9 | | 3.0 | | 7.0 | | 6.9 | |
| County | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| % of Total | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |
| % Change | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |
| Property & Development | \$ 30,089 | \$ | 35,138 | \$ | 30,247 | \$ | 28,959 | \$ | 29,876 | |
| % of Total | 1.2 | | 1.4 | | 1.3 | | 1.3 | | 1.4 | |
| % Change | (14.4) | | 16.2 | | 4.4 | | (3.1) | | (15.9) | |
| Other | \$ 267,743 | \$ | 251,514 | \$ | 256,727 | \$ | 247,084 | \$ | 241,360 | |
| % of Total | 10.9 | | 10.2 | | 10.6 | | 11.0 | | 11.1 | |
| % Change | 6.5 | | (2.0) | | 3.9 | | 2.4 | | 7.4 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 2,468,852 | \$ | 2,459,853 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 2,184,028 | |
| % of Total | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | |
| % Change | 0.4 | | 1.8 | | 7.6 | | 2.8 | | 5.6 | |

^{*}General fund only

| 2007 | | 2006 | | Fisca | ai re | | 2002 | - FUNCTION |
|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 | | 2004 | 2003 | FUNCTION |
| \$ 65,223 | \$ | 57,262 | \$ | 57,471 | \$ | 30,061 | \$ 53,343 | General Government |
| 3.3 | • | 2.9 | · | 3.0 | · | 1.7 | 3.1 | % of Total |
| 13.9 | | (0.4) | | 91.2 | | (43.6) | (30.7) | % Change |
| \$ 477,403 | \$ | 446,784 | \$ | 457,541 | \$ | 390,854 | \$ 394,692 | Public Safety |
| 24.0 | | 22.5 | | 24.1 | | 22.2 | 22.7 | % of Total |
| 6.9 | | (2.4) | | 17.1 | | (1.0) | (2.7) | % Change |
| \$ 97,897 | \$ | 101,441 | \$ | 106,749 | \$ | 87,045 | \$ 86,819 | Public Works |
| 4.9 | | 5.1 | | 5.6 | | 4.9 | 5.0 | % of Total |
| (3.5) | | (5.0) | | 22.6 | | 0.3 | 16.3 | % Change |
| \$ 31,225 | \$ | 28,365 | \$ | 27,594 | \$ | 24,089 | \$ 27,715 | Library |
| 1.6 | | 1.4 | | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 1.6 | % of Total |
| 10.1 | | 2.8 | | 14.6 | | (13.1) | (3.4) | % Change |
| \$ 743,848 | \$ | 719,715 | \$ | 673,009 | \$ | 656,291 | \$ 654,958 | Schools |
| 37.4 | | 36.2 | | 35.5 | | 37.3 | 37.6 | % of Total |
| 3.4 | | 6.9 | | 2.5 | | 0.2 | 4.4 | % Change |
| \$ 92,873 | \$ | 96,853 | \$ | 59,419 | \$ | 87,934 | \$ 74,720 | Retirement Costs |
| 4.7 | | 4.9 | | 3.1 | | 5.0 | 4.3 | % of Total |
| (4.1) | | 63.0 | | (32.4) | | 17.7 | (8.9) | % Change |
| \$ 175,862 | \$ | 157,885 | \$ | 142,721 | \$ | 129,937 | \$ 114,512 | Employee Benefits |
| 8.8 | | 7.9 | | 7.5 | | 7.4 | 6.6 | % of Total |
| 11.4 | | 10.6 | | 9.8 | | 13.5 | 6.3 | % Change |
| \$ 124,243 | \$ | 118,817 | \$ | 115,894 | \$ | 111,061 | \$ 69,009 | State & District Assessments |
| 6.3 | | 6.0 | | 6.1 | | 6.3 | 4.0 | % of Total |
| 4.6 | | 2.5 | | 4.4 | | 60.9 | 1.8 | % Change |
| \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 4,539 | County |
| 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.3 | % of Total |
| 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | % Change |
| \$ 35,506 | \$ | 33,322 | \$ | 29,836 | \$ | 31,088 | \$ 29,260 | Property & Development |
| 1.8 | | 1.7 | | 1.6 | | 1.8 | 1.7 | % of Total |
| 6.6 | | 11.7 | | (4.0) | | 6.2 | (40.0) | % Change |
| \$ 224,703 | \$ | 226,885 | \$ | 225,187 | \$ | 210,451 | \$ 230,292 | Other |
| 11.3 | | 11.4 | | 11.9 | | 12.0 | 13.2 | % of Total |
| (1.0) | | 0.8 | | 7.0 | | (8.6) | 9.4 | % Change |
| \$ 2,068,783 | \$ | 1,987,329 | \$ | 1,895,421 | \$ | 1,758,811 | \$ 1,739,859 | Total Expenditures |
| 104.1 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | 100.0 | % of Total |
| 4.1 | | 4.8 | | 7.8 | | 1.1 | 0.3 | % Change |

General Government Revenues by Source

(GAAP Basis)*

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in thousands) | | | | | | Fiscal | l Ye a | ır | | |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| SOURCE | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 |
| Property Taxes | Ś | 1,591,998 | \$ | 1,526,361 | Ś | 1,467,605 | \$ | 1,393,371 | \$ | 1,316,734 |
| % of Total | | 63.1 | • | 66.7 | • | 65.5 | • | 62.5 | · | 59.5 |
| % Change | | 4.3 | | 4.0 | | 5.3 | | 5.8 | | 4.6 |
| Motor Vehicle Excises | \$ | 40,507 | \$ | 46,977 | \$ | 40,134 | \$ | 37,354 | \$ | 56,883 |
| % of Total | | 1.6 | | 2.1 | | 1.8 | | 1.7 | | 2.6 |
| % Change | | (13.8) | | 17.1 | | 7.4 | | (34.3) | | 66.9 |
| Other Excises | \$ | 147,065 | \$ | 77,237 | \$ | 80,986 | \$ | 78,100 | \$ | 58,926 |
| % of Total | | 5.8 | | 3.4 | | 3.6 | | 3.5 | | 2.7 |
| % Change | | 90.4 | | (4.6) | | 3.7 | | 32.5 | | (10.4) |
| Departmental & Other | \$ | 78,438 | \$ | 65,498 | \$ | 74,861 | \$ | 82,087 | \$ | 79,030 |
| % of Total | | 3.1 | | 2.9 | | 3.3 | | 3.7 | | 3.6 |
| % Change | | 19.8 | | (12.5) | | (8.8) | | 3.9 | | 20.4 |
| State Distributions | \$ | 486,379 | \$ | 395,374 | \$ | 404,619 | \$ | 454,252 | \$ | 493,227 |
| % of Total | | 19.3 | | 17.3 | | 18.0 | | 20.4 | | 22.3 |
| % Change | | 23.0 | | (2.3) | | (10.9) | | (7.9) | | 1.8 |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes | \$ | 63,066 | \$ | 65,461 | \$ | 67,265 | \$ | 56,686 | \$ | 56,667 |
| % of Total | | 2.5 | | 2.9 | | 3.0 | | 2.5 | | 2.6 |
| % Change | | (3.7) | | (2.7) | | 18.7 | | 0.0 | | 0.9 |
| Fines | \$ | 64,566 | \$ | 64,751 | \$ | 70,627 | \$ | 69,711 | \$ | 67,940 |
| % of Total | | 2.6 | | 2.8 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 | | 3.1 |
| % Change | | (0.3) | | (8.3) | | 1.3 | | 2.6 | | 0.6 |
| Investment Income | \$ | 982 | \$ | 4,733 | \$ | 3,246 | \$ | 18,289 | \$ | 37,822 |
| % of Total | | 0.0 | | 0.2 | | 0.1 | | 0.8 | | 1.7 |
| % Change | | (79.3) | | 45.8 | | (82.3) | | (51.6) | | (12.2) |
| Licenses & Permits | \$ | 48,753 | \$ | 41,676 | \$ | 32,907 | \$ | 40,822 | \$ | 45,989 |
| % of Total | | 1.9 | | 1.8 | | 1.5 | | 1.8 | | 2.1 |
| % Change | | 17.0 | | 26.6 | | (19.4) | | (11.2) | | 13.0 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 2,521,754 | \$ | 2,288,068 | \$ | 2,242,250 | \$ | 2,230,672 | \$ | 2,213,218 |
| % of Total | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 |
| % Change | | 10.2 | | 2.0 | | 0.5 | | 0.8 | | 4.6 |

^{*}General fund only

Fiscal Year

| | 2007 | _ | 2006 | | 2005 | rea | 2004 | | 2003 | SOURCE |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| | 2007 | | 2000 | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2003 | <u> </u> |
| \$ | 1,258,878 | \$ | 1,190,347 | \$ | 1,138,254 | \$ | 1,082,574 | \$ | 1,053,945 | Property Taxes |
| | 59.5 | | 56.5 | | 59.5 | | 59.3 | | 58.7 | % of Total |
| | 5.8 | | 4.6 | | 5.1 | | 2.7 | | 6.4 | % Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 34,082 | \$ | 62,328 | \$ | 73,855 | \$ | 38,135 | \$ | 58,263 | Motor Vehicle Excises |
| | 1.6 | | 3.0 | | 3.9 | | 2.1 | | 3.2 | % of Total |
| | (45.3) | | (15.6) | | 93.7 | | (34.5) | | 36.2 | % Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 65,734 | \$ | 45,033 | \$ | 20,051 | \$ | 47,219 | \$ | 35,870 | Other Excises |
| | 3.1 | | 2.1 | | 1.0 | | 2.6 | | 2.0 | % of Total |
| | 46.0 | | 124.6 | | (57.5) | | 31.6 | | (47.5) | % Change |
| \$ | 65,661 | \$ | 51,992 | \$ | 60,704 | \$ | 45,556 | \$ | 62,373 | Departmental & Other |
| • | 3.1 | • | 2.5 | · | 3.2 | • | 2.5 | · | 3.5 | % of Total |
| | 26.3 | | (14.4) | | 33.3 | | (27.0) | | 0.3 | % Change |
| | | | , , | | | | ` , | | | · · |
| \$ | 484,510 | \$ | 557,418 | \$ | 460,898 | \$ | 459,836 | \$ | 444,751 | State Distributions |
| | 22.9 | | 26.4 | | 24.1 | | 25.2 | | 24.8 | % of Total |
| | (13.1) | | 20.9 | | 0.2 | | 3.4 | | (9.7) | % Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 56,146 | \$ | 60,584 | \$ | 42,218 | \$ | 42,373 | \$ | 40,910 | Payment in Lieu of Taxes |
| | 2.7 | | 2.9 | | 2.2 | | 2.3 | | 2.3 | % of Total |
| | (7.3) | | 43.5 | | (0.4) | | 3.6 | | 12.6 | % Change |
| \$ | 67,546 | \$ | 67,876 | \$ | 65,280 | \$ | 66,342 | \$ | 59,187 | Fines |
| • | 3.2 | • | 3.2 | · | 3.4 | • | 3.6 | · | 3.3 | % of Total |
| | (0.5) | | 4.0 | | (1.6) | | 12.1 | | (2.3) | % Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 43,068 | \$ | 32,351 | \$ | 17,970 | \$ | 8,253 | \$ | 8,951 | Investment Income |
| | 2.0 | | 1.5 | | 0.9 | | 0.5 | | 0.5 | % of Total |
| | 33.1 | | 80.0 | | 117.7 | | (7.8) | | (38.7) | % Change |
| \$ | 40,694 | \$ | 40,353 | \$ | 33,491 | \$ | 33,900 | \$ | 30,217 | Licenses & Permits |
| Ÿ | 1.9 | Ψ | 1.9 | Y | 1.8 | Y | 1.9 | Y | 1.7 | % of Total |
| | 0.8 | | 20.5 | | (1.2) | | 12.2 | | (9.3) | % Change |
| | 0.0 | | 20.5 | | (1.2) | | 12.2 | | (5.5) | |
| \$ | 2,116,319 | \$ | 2,108,282 | \$ | 1,912,721 | \$ | 1,824,188 | \$ | 1,794,467 | Total Revenues |
| | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | % of Total |
| | 0.4 | | 10.2 | _ | 4.9 | _ | 1.7 | | (0.4) | % Change |

Net Assets by Component

Government-wide Financial Statements Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|--|
| | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 442,778 | \$ | 402,646 | \$ | 427,097 | \$ | 384,389 | |
| Restricted | | 127,843 | | 156,989 | | 234,339 | | 217,070 | |
| Unrestricted | | (46,024) | | (108,780) | | (69,124) | | 221,418 | |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 450,855 | \$ | 592,312 | \$ | 822,877 | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Restricted | | - | | 14,832 | | 14,901 | | - | |
| Unrestricted | | - | | - | | (52,069) | | (42,803) | |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ | - | \$ | 14,832 | \$ | (37,168) | \$ | (42,803) | |
| Primary government: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ | 442,778 | \$ | 402,646 | \$ | 427,097 | \$ | 384,389 | |
| Restricted | | 127,843 | | 171,821 | | 249,240 | | 217,070 | |
| Unrestricted | | (46,024) | | (108,780) | | (121,193) | | 178,615 | |
| Total primary government net assets | \$ | 524,597 | \$ | 465,687 | \$ | 555,144 | \$ | 780,074 | |

Fiscal Year

| | | ristai i tai | | |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|
| 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 285,756 | \$ 230,636 | \$ 108,924 | \$ 92,802 | \$ (6,784) |
| 280,949 | 276,769 | 294,453 | 258,940 | 210,077 |
| 592,425 | 545,940 | 556,773 | 155,816 | 120,009 |
| \$ 1,159,130 | \$ 1,053,345 | \$ 960,150 | \$ 507,558 | \$ 323,302 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ - | Ş - | \$ - | Ş - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| (70,008) | (78,251) | (84,482) | (89,654) | (82,582) |
| \$ (70,008) | \$ (78,251) | \$ (84,482) | \$ (89,654) | \$ (82,582) |
| | | | | |
| \$ 285,756 | \$ 230,636 | \$ 108,924 | \$ 92,802 | \$ (6,784) |
| 280,949 | 276,769 | 294,453 | 258,940 | 210,077 |
| 522,417 | 467,689 | 472,291 | 66,162 | 37,427 |
| \$ 1,089,122 | \$ 975,094 | \$ 875,668 | \$ 417,904 | \$ 240,720 |
| | \$ 285,756 280,949 592,425 \$ 1,159,130 \$ - (70,008) \$ (70,008) \$ 285,756 280,949 522,417 | \$ 285,756 \$ 230,636 280,949 276,769 592,425 545,940 \$ 1,159,130 \$ 1,053,345 \$ - \$ (70,008) (78,251) \$ (70,008) \$ (78,251) \$ 285,756 \$ 230,636 280,949 276,769 522,417 467,689 | 2007 2006 2005 \$ 285,756 \$ 230,636 \$ 108,924 280,949 276,769 294,453 592,425 545,940 556,773 \$ 1,159,130 \$ 1,053,345 \$ 960,150 \$ - \$ (70,008) (78,251) (84,482) \$ (70,008) \$ (78,251) \$ (84,482) \$ 285,756 \$ 230,636 \$ 108,924 280,949 276,769 294,453 522,417 467,689 472,291 | \$ 285,756 \$ 230,636 \$ 108,924 \$ 92,802 280,949 276,769 294,453 258,940 592,425 545,940 556,773 155,816 \$ 1,159,130 \$ 1,053,345 \$ 960,150 \$ 507,558 \$ |

Changes in Net Assets

Government-wide Financial Statements Last Ten Fiscal Years

| , | | Fisca | l Year | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| EXPENSES: | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| General government | \$ 108,499 | \$ 80,968 | \$ 106,435 | \$ 103,420 |
| Human services | 48,103 | 49,974 | 52,310 | 48,896 |
| Public safety | 817,768 | 875,111 | 930,779 | 920,790 |
| Public works | 110,187 | 133,830 | 131,883 | 145,867 |
| Property and development | 114,753 | 117,871 | 118,456 | 105,581 |
| Parks and recreation | 34,651 | 31,956 | 31,204 | 30,026 |
| Library | 44,526 | 47,320 | 50,050 | 52,881 |
| Schools | 1,369,047 | 1,317,108 | 1,314,601 | 1,316,314 |
| Public health programs | 73,975 | 70,619 | 71,453 | 71,618 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 39,798 | 40,329 | 39,832 | 28,041 |
| Other | | | | |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 2,761,307 | 2,765,086 | 2,847,003 | 2,823,434 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Convention center | - | 1,516 | 13,751 | 4,902 |
| Hospital | 2,523 | 3,336 | 3,635 | 3,924 |
| Total business-type activities | 2,523 | 4,852 | 17,386 | 8,826 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 2,763,830 | \$ 2,769,938 | \$ 2,864,389 | \$ 2,832,260 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES: | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | |
| Public safety | 134,384 | 89,485 | 85,305 | 115,013 |
| Public works | 19,515 | 12,029 | 12,190 | 10,174 |
| Schools | 7,839 | 9,451 | 20,318 | 16,077 |
| Other | 48,522 | 33,410 | 39,236 | 28,562 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 574,653 | 501,441 | 547,812 | 594,914 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 35,337 | 33,338 | 12,555 | 56,517 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 820,250 | 679,154 | 717,416 | 821,257 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 1,172 | 5,567 | 1,116 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 1,172 | 5,567 | 1,116 |
| Total primary government program revenues | \$ 820,250 | \$ 680,326 | \$ 722,983 | \$ 822,373 |

| L'a | C | CO | ıν | 00 | m |
|-----|---|-----|----|-----|---|
| rı | | L A | | 111 | |

| | | | | Fi | scal Year | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| 2008 | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 | | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 109,121 | \$ 82,793 | \$ | 82,387 | \$ | 113,636 | \$ | 77,547 | \$ 60,703 |
| 50,827 | 41,697 | | 39,956 | | 36,413 | | 32,180 | 32,357 |
| 908,353 | 730,627 | | 767,403 | | 724,716 | | 590,357 | 588,149 |
| 148,497 | 125,228 | | 127,379 | | 121,513 | | 95,104 | 94,316 |
| 110,272 | 112,857 | | 112,875 | | 89,213 | | 118,764 | 93,265 |
| 30,134 | 20,371 | | 22,485 | | 20,310 | | 14,170 | 20,269 |
| 47,340 | 45,498 | | 41,665 | | 37,878 | | 30,479 | 33,938 |
| 1,272,997 | 1,187,826 | | 1,061,634 | | 963,928 | | 824,277 | 792,159 |
| 68,718 | 65,439 | | 63,604 | | 62,296 | | 58,848 | 63,897 |
| 31,058 | 28,725 | | 33,312 | | 35,877 | | 39,042 | 48,397 |
| | | | | | 10,134 | | 214,474 | 213,738 |
| 2,777,317 | 2,441,061 | | 2,352,700 | | 2,215,914 | | 2,095,242 | 2,041,188 |
| 5,122 | 5,202 | | 10,814 | | 6,165 | | 38,541 | 40,786 |
| 4,201 | 4,979 | | 4,915 | | 5,104 | | 5,285 | 8,881 |
| 9,323 | 10,181 | | 15,729 | | 11,269 | | 43,826 | 49,667 |
| \$ 2,786,640 | \$ 2,451,242 | \$ | 2,368,429 | \$ | 2,227,183 | \$ | 2,139,068 | \$ 2,090,855 |
| | | · | | | | · | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 127.460 | 120.007 | | 121 000 | | 112 505 | | 105 405 | 00.400 |
| 127,460 | 120,887 | | 121,090 | | 112,585 | | 105,405 | 89,480 |
| 2,564 | 16,748 | | 13,670 | | 15,114 | | 3,806 | 4,196 |
| 16,910 | 25,562 | | 15,105 | | 15,308 | | 12,868 | 18,223 |
| 33,135 | 25,717 | | 17,731 | | 15,506 | | 18,339 | 15,468 |
| 593,767 | 594,457 | | 614,685 | | 581,220 | | 644,429 | 503,696 |
| 18,267 | 19,306 | | 24,746 | | 21,079 | | 38,595 | 30,327 |
| 792,103 | 802,677 | | 807,027 | | 760,812 | | 823,442 | 661,390 |
| 1,196 | 1,152 | | 3,537 | | 297 | | 24,256 | 12,877 |
| 1,196 | 1,152 | | 3,537 | | 297 | | 24,256 | 12,877 |
| \$ 793,299 | \$ 803,829 | \$ | 810,564 | \$ | 761,109 | \$ | 847,698 | \$ 674,267 |

Changes in Net Assets (continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | F | iscal Year | | |
|---|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 |
| NET EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (1,941,057) | \$ | (2,085,932) | \$ | (2,129,587) |
| Business-type activities | (2,523) | | (3,680) | | (11,819) |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (1,943,580) | \$ | (2,089,612) | \$ | (2,141,406) |
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes | \$ 1,586,988 | \$ | 1,525,494 | \$ | 1,468,340 |
| Excises | 191,301 | | 122,399 | | 123,121 |
| Payment in lieu of taxes | 63,066 | | 65,461 | | 67,265 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | 188,895 | | 187,322 | | 171,174 |
| Investment income | 10,887 | | 21,724 | | 17,221 |
| Miscellaneous | 7,084 | | 23,195 | | 21,901 |
| Special items | 11,450 | | - | | - |
| Transfers | (44,872) | | (1,120) | | 30,000 |
| Total governmental activities | 2,014,799 | | 1,944,475 | | 1,899,022 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | |
| Excises | - | | 58,508 | | 43,887 |
| Investment income | 2,688 | | 3,561 | | 3,567 |
| Miscellaneous | (257) | | (7,509) | | - |
| Special items | (59,612) | | - | | - |
| Transfers | 44,872 | | 1,120 | | (30,000) |
| Total business-type activities | (12,309) | | 55,680 | | 17,454 |
| Total primary government | \$ 2,002,490 | \$ | 2,000,155 | \$ | 1,916,476 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ 73,742 | \$ | (141,457) | \$ | (230,565) |
| Business-type activities | (14,832) | | 52,000 | _ | 5,635 |
| Total primary government | \$ 58,910 | \$ | (89,457) | \$ | (224,930) |

Fiscal Year

| 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ (2,002,177) (7,710) | \$ (1,985,214) (8,127) | \$ (1,638,384) (9,029) | \$ (1,545,673) (12,192) | \$ (1,455,102) (10,972) | \$ (1,271,800) (19,570) | \$ (1,379,798) (36,790) |
| \$ (2,009,887) | \$ (1,993,341) | \$ (1,647,413) | \$ (1,557,865) | \$ (1,466,074) | \$ (1,291,370) | \$ (1,416,588) |
| \$ 1,389,218 | \$ 1,316,165 | \$ 1,261,159 | \$ 1,195,564 | \$ 1,136,487 | \$ 1,103,003 | \$ 1,005,684 |
| 115,237 | 97,262 | 111,079 | 94,743 | 100,888 | 91,551 | 95,157 |
| 56,686 | 56,668 | 56,146 | 60,584 | 42,218 | 42,373 | 40,910 |
| 230,475 | 259,931 | 246,538 | 225,731 | 231,258 | 171,976 | 234,719 |
| 22,584 | 47,072 | 52,528 | 42,082 | 28,072 | 18,304 | 18,655 |
| 12,107 | 1,531 | 539 | 2,164 | 2,344 | 11,849 | 33,245 |
| - | (298) | (3,820) | - | 348,427 | - | - |
| 27,000 | 23,000 | 20,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 1,853,307 | 1,801,331 | 1,744,169 | 1,638,868 | 1,907,694 | 1,456,056 | 1,446,370 |
| | | | | | | |
| 36,605 | 40,342 | 35,092 | 30,503 | 28,028 | 23,845 | 23,348 |
| 6,299 | 9,796 | 2,180 | 5,920 | 6,116 | 5,653 | 8,377 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (27,000) | (23,000) | (20,000) | (18,000) | (18,000) | (17,000) | (18,000) |
| 15,904 | 27,138 | 17,272 | 18,423 | 16,144 | 12,498 | 13,725 |
| \$ 1,869,211 | \$ 1,828,469 | \$ 1,761,441 | \$ 1,657,291 | \$ 1,923,838 | \$ 1,468,554 | \$ 1,460,095 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ (148,870) | \$ (183,883) | \$ 105,785 | \$ 93,195 | \$ 452,592 | \$ 184,256 | \$ 66,572 |
| 8,194 | 19,011 | 8,243 | 6,231 | 5,172 | (7,072) | (23,065) |
| \$ (140,676) | \$ (164,872) | \$ 114,028 | \$ 99,426 | \$ 457,764 | \$ 177,184 | \$ 43,507 |

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

| | 2012 | 2011 | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----|--------|---|
| General Fund | | | | | |
| Assigned | 177,942 | 141,891 | | | |
| Unassigned | 511,755 | 511,040 | | | |
| Total general fund | \$ 689,697 | \$ 652,931 | | | |
| All other Governmental Funds | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 4,974 | 4,974 | | | |
| Restricted | 177,685 | 195,333 | | | |
| Assigned | 98,557 | 80,975 | | | |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 281,216 | \$ 281,282 | | | |
| | | | - | 2010 | _ |
| General Fund | | | | 2010 | - |
| Reserved for: | | | | | |
| Encumbrances | | | \$ | 36,808 | |
| Debt service | | | | - | |
| Unreserved: | | | | | |

All Other Governmental Funds

| Reserved for: |
|-----------------------------|
| Encumbrances |
| Debt service |
| Future appropriations |
| Unreserved: |
| Undesignated: |
| Special revenue |
| Capital projects |
| Reported in permanent funds |

Total all other governmental funds.....

Total general fund......

| \$ | 136,138 | \$ 116,878 | |
|----|----------|---------------|--|
| | - | - | |
| | 24,108 | 30,087 | |
| | | | |
| | 123,714 | 138,594 | |
| | (65,024) | (74,168) | |

123,103

547,282

707,193

37,098

256,034

2009

37,534

240,824

550,329

828,687

35,743

247,134

Fiscal Year

| 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 2004 | | 2004 | | 2003 | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|
| \$ 32,519 - | \$ 38,617 | \$ 44,573 - | \$ | 33,155 - | \$ | 56,132 - | \$ | 20,787 |
| 216,429 553,101 | 198,098 495,334 | 178,157 438,667 | | 164,621 415,248 | | 139,986 377,102 | | 139,028 331,539 |
| \$ 802,049 | \$ 732,049 | \$ 661,397 | \$ | 613,024 | \$ | 573,220 | \$ | 491,354 |
| \$ 125,858 | \$ 187,565 | \$ 138,992 | \$ | 136,023 | \$ | 85,643 - | \$ | 133,379 |
| 30,087 144,043 | 35,756 154,404 | 43,756 149,791 | | 130,236 | | 50,374 124,127 | | 42,875 62,493 |
| (110,745) 44,678 | (144,877) 48,101 | (100,639) 44,869 | | (109,563) 43,837 | | (45,918) | | (70,289) 41,619 |
| \$ 233,921 | \$ 280,949 | \$ 276,769 | \$ | 244,257 | \$ | 44,714 258,940 | \$ | 210,077 |

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| (Amounts in thousands) | Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | | |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| Real and personal property taxes | \$ 1,591,998 | \$ 1,526,361 | \$ 1,467,605 | \$ 1,393,371 | | |
| Excises | 187,572 | 124,214 | 121,120 | 115,454 | | |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 63,066 | 65,461 | 67,265 | 56,686 | | |
| Fines | 64,593 | 64,772 | 70,649 | 69,723 | | |
| Investment Income | 4,137 | 11,956 | 8,907 | 15,275 | | |
| Licenses and permits | 48,838 | 41,750 | 32,907 | 41,130 | | |
| Departmental and other | 123,042 | 103,003 | 91,468 | 104,208 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 772,491 | 707,754 | 742,464 | 875,912 | | |
| Total revenues | 2,855,737 | 2,645,271 | 2,602,385 | 2,671,759 | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| General government | 85,951 | 78,573 | 78,148 | 81,905 | | |
| Human services | 35,406 | 36,008 | 38,014 | 37,307 | | |
| Public safety | 552,785 | 526,332 | 523,515 | 529,425 | | |
| Public works | 90,214 | 109,635 | 105,123 | 121,422 | | |
| Property and development | 109,707 | 111,607 | 117,394 | 93,408 | | |
| Parks and recreation | 22,795 | 19,766 | 17,534 | 18,195 | | |
| Library | 31,799 | 33,556 | 33,431 | 36,634 | | |
| Schools | 1,004,168 | 974,832 | 962,703 | 973,327 | | |
| Public health programs | 73,736 | 70,380 | 71,214 | 71,393 | | |
| County | - | - | 69,040 | 129,603 | | |
| Judgments and claims | 3,871 | 811 | 10,181 | 9,946 | | |
| Retirement costs | 220,340 | 195,976 | 235,282 | 82,332 | | |
| Other employee benefits | 251,194 | 294,200 | 224,156 | 191,597 | | |
| State and district assessments | 160,547 | 152,042 | 146,323 | 142,055 | | |
| Capital outlays | 188,377 | 140,405 | 126,668 | 141,309 | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 99,435 | 91,690 | 91,784 | 87,700 | | |
| Interest | 38,784 | 42,092 | 41,300 | 31,594 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 2,969,109 | 2,877,905 | 2,891,810 | 2,779,152 | | |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (113,372) | (232,634) | (289,425) | (107,393) | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) AND SPECIAL ITEMS: | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt and capital leases issued | 146,835 | 156,109 | 144,492 | 113,962 | | |
| Issuance of refunding bonds | 110,100 | 52,720 | 68,345 | 40,425 | | |
| Payments to refunded bonds escrow agent | (95,876) | (15,490) | (73,640) | (42,230) | | |
| Premiums on long-term debt issued | 33,885 | 11,401 | 7,634 | 8,087 | | |
| Transfers, net | (44,872) | (1,120) | 30,000 | 27,000 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) and special items | 150,072 | 203,620 | 176,831 | 147,244 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 36,700 | \$ (29,014) | \$ (112,594) | \$ 39,851 | | |
| Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.99% | 4.80% | 4.83% | 4.51% | | |
| | | | 3-7-1 | | | |

Fiscal Year

| | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|----|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ | 1,316,734 | \$ 1,258,878 | \$ 1,190,347 | \$ 1,138,254 | \$ 1,082,574 | \$ 1,053,945 |
| Ş | 115,809 | 99,816 | 3 1,190,347 107,361 | 93,906 | 85,354 | 94,133 |
| | 56,667 | 56,146 | 60,584 | 42,218 | 42,373 | 40,910 |
| | 68,090 | 67,557 | 67,894 | 65,297 | 66,361 | 59,206 |
| | 38,554 | 43,818 | 32,892 | 18,322 | 8,480 | 9,490 |
| | 46,049 | 40,759 | 40,424 | 33,565 | 33,970 | 30,274 |
| | 111,982 | 124,369 | 109,768 | 122,600 | 89,451 | 79,679 |
| | 850,392 | 843,503 | 944,427 | 802,029 | 827,308 | 769,193 |
| | 2,604,277 | 2,534,846 | 2,553,697 | 2,316,191 | 2,235,871 | 2,136,830 |
| | , , , | | | | | |
| | 81,877 | 77,390 | 67,325 | 84,508 | 39,788 | 66,053 |
| | 38,575 | 35,031 | 34,884 | 32,499 | 31,979 | 31,969 |
| | 530,379 | 505,981 | 476,788 | 481,879 | 411,906 | 417,811 |
| | 122,038 | 106,939 | 110,402 | 109,468 | 87,331 | 87,005 |
| | 102,682 | 102,399 | 105,071 | 86,990 | 117,687 | 93,111 |
| | 17,928 | 17,354 | 16,107 | 16,709 | 12,490 | 15,453 |
| | 32,051 | 36,391 | 34,035 | 33,173 | 29,498 | 32,901 |
| | 931,569 | 898,622 | 869,400 | 808,001 | 780,647 | 786,341 |
| | 68,394 | 65,333 | 63,267 | 62,296 | 58,848 | 63,897 |
| | 121,180 | 114,218 | 106,270 | 101,832 | 102,044 | 100,991 |
| | 1,967 | 2,257 | 11,590 | 6,620 | (3,544) | 2,880 |
| | 95,193 | 92,873 | 96,853 | 59,419 | 87,934 | 74,720 |
| | 190,167 | 175,862 | 157,885 | 142,721 | 129,937 | 114,512 |
| | 132,792 | 124,243 | 118,817 | 115,894 | 111,061 | 69,009 |
| | 183,244 | 131,413 | 105,815 | 91,462 | 134,879 | 167,862 |
| | 83,460 | 82,280 | 76,565 | 84,855 | 85,930 | 86,060 |
| | 32,311 | 30,932 | 133,481 | 34,793 | 38,062 | 73,965 |
| | 2,765,807 | 2,599,518 | 2,584,555 | 2,353,119 | 2,256,477 | 2,284,540 |
| | (161,530) | (64,672) | (30,858) | (36,928) | (20,606) | (147,710) |
| | 153,510 | 115,051 | 89,871 | 84,609 | 84,786 | 216,824 |
| | 28,155 | 85,425 | , | 52,775 | 78,200 | 91,710 |
| | (28,565) | (85,350) | - | (103,744) | (40,426) | (130,740) |
| | 8,402 | 4,378 | 3,872 | 10,409 | 11,775 | 12,100 |
| | 23,000 | 20,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 184,502 | 139,504 | 111,743 | 62,049 | 151,335 | 207,894 |
| \$ | 22,972 | \$ 74,832 | \$ 80,885 | \$ 25,121 | \$ 130,729 | \$ 60,184 |
| | 4.44% | 4.58% | 8.44% | 5.27% | 5.81% | 7.48% |

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of All Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

| | | Real Property | | Property | | | |
|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | (3) | | Industrial Value | Assessed Value | Total Assessed Value ⁽¹⁾ | Total Direct Tax Rate (b) (c) | |
| 2012 | \$ 57,517,785 | \$ 25,790,869 | \$ 675,290 | \$ 4,516,466 | \$ 88,500,410 | \$ 19.18 | |
| 2011 | 56,563,231 | 25,171,149 | 679,520 | 4,386,681 | 86,800,581 | 19.15 | |
| 2010 | 56,279,025 | 25,931,406 | 798,982 | 4,247,118 | 87,256,531 | 18.09 | |
| 2009 | 57,465,174 | 28,198,212 | 809,682 | 3,914,103 | 90,387,171 | 16.63 | |
| 2008 | 59,387,385 | 26,011,520 | 875,894 | 3,792,499 | 90,067,298 | 16.06 | |
| 2007 | 59,293,474 | 22,937,239 | 769,744 | 3,515,648 | 86,516,105 | 15.99 | |
| 2006 | 50,688,907 | 20,041,911 | 679,680 | 3,327,503 | 74,738,001 | 17.42 | |
| 2005 | 46,816,633 | 18,663,279 | 640,350 | 3,133,267 | 69,253,529 | 17.84 | |
| 2004 | 44,313,799 | 17,761,725 | 642,201 | 3,424,005 | 66,141,730 | 17.72 | |
| 2003 | 35,147,998 | 18,640,038 | 602,730 | 3,142,579 | 57,533,345 | 19.15 | |

Personal

Source: City of Boston Assessing Department

⁽¹⁾ The assessed valuation of taxable property reflects 100% of the full and fair cash value.

⁽a) Exempt residential properties not included.

⁽b) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value and are reported in whole dollars in the above table.

⁽c) Total direct tax rate is the weighted average calculation of the residential, commercial, and industrial values.

Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments (1) (2)(3)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Class | City General | Total | % Change | Total Direct (1) |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------------|
| 2012 | Residential | \$ 13.04 | \$ 13.04 | 2.0% | 19.18 |
| | C.I.P. | 31.92 | 31.92 | 2.8% | |
| 2011 | Residential | 12.79 | 12.79 | 7.7% | 19.15 |
| | C.I.P. | 31.04 | 31.04 | 5.7% | |
| 2010 | Residential | 11.88 | 11.88 | 11.8% | 18.09 |
| | C.I.P. | 29.38 | 29.38 | 8.4% | |
| 2009 | Residential | 10.63 | 10.63 | (3.1%) | 16.63 |
| | C.I.P. | 27.11 | 27.11 | 4.6% | |
| 2008 | Residential | 10.97 | 10.97 | (0.2%) | 16.06 |
| | C.I.P. | 25.92 | 25.92 | (3.5%) | |
| 2007 | Residential | 10.99 | 10.99 | (1.2%) | 15.99 |
| | C.I.P. | 26.87 | 26.87 | (12.5%) | |
| 2006 | Residential | 11.12 | 11.12 | 3.6% | 17.42 |
| | C.I.P. | 30.70 | 30.70 | (6.1%) | |
| 2005 | Residential | 10.73 | 10.73 | 5.7% | 17.84 |
| | C.I.P. | 32.68 | 32.68 | (1.2%) | |
| 2004 | Residential | 10.15 | 10.15 | (10.1%) | 17.72 |
| | C.I.P. | 33.08 | 33.08 | 5.0% | |
| 2003 | Residential | 11.29 | 11.29 | 2.5% | 19.15 |
| | C.I.P. | 31.49 | 31.49 | 3.8% | |

⁽¹⁾ Per the initiatives of Proposition 2 1/2 adopted by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the City cannot levy more than 2.5 percent of the total full and fair cash value of all taxable real and personal property. The City's levy is also limited in that it cannot increase more than 2.5 percent from the prior year, with certain exceptions for new growth or through overrides and exclusions adopted by City voters

- (2) Real and personal property tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.
- (3) Total direct tax rate is the weighted average calculation of the residential, commercial, and industrial values.
- C.I.P. = Commercial, Industrial, and Personal Property.

Largest Principal Taxpayers (1)

Current and Nine Years Ago

| | 20 | 12 | | 2 | 003 | |
|---|-------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | | | % of Total Taxable | | | % of Total Taxable |
| | Taxable Assessed | | Assessed | Taxable Assessed | | Assessed |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | <u>Value</u> | <u>Value</u> | Rank | <u>Value</u> |
| Blackstone Real Estate Partners | \$ 2,619,952,700 | 1 | 2.96% | \$ - | | - |
| Boston Properties (2) | 2,117,084,330 | 2 | 2.39% | | | - |
| NSTAR/Boston Edison Company | 1,683,367,421 | 3 | 1.90% | 1,279,225,784 | 2 | 2.22% |
| Tishman Speyer Properties | 872,827,900 | 4 | 0.99% | - | | - |
| Fort Hill Associates | 665,163,090 | 5 | 0.75% | 611,018,000 | 5 | 1.06% |
| Brookfield Properties Corporation | 633,315,510 | 6 | 0.72% | | | - |
| Teacher's Insurance and Annuity Association | 588,725,000 | 7 | 0.67% | - | | - |
| National Grid Inc | 457,759,220 | 8 | 0.52% | - | | - |
| UIDC of Massachusetts, Inc | 438,455,100 | 9 | 0.50% | 398,065,500 | 9 | 0.69% |
| One Hundred Federal Street, LPS | 415,874,110 | 10 | 0.47% | - | | - |
| Fortis Property Group | 398,635,480 | 11 | 0.45% | | | - |
| John Hancock Financial | 395,647,060 | 12 | 0.45% | 719,749,600 | 4 | 1.25% |
| Dewey Square Tower Associates | 390,262,060 | 13 | 0.44% | - | | - |
| Mass Joint Venture | - | | - | 380,302,488 | 10 | 0.66% |
| Equity Office Properties | - | | - | 2,016,224,000 | 1 | 3.50% |
| BP Prudential | - | | - | 815,565,200 | 3 | 1.42% |
| World Financial Partners | - | | - | 587,902,000 | 6 | 1.02% |
| TST (One Twenty Five High Street) | - | | - | 483,259,500 | 7 | 0.84% |
| Verizon | | | | 437,468,747 | 8 | 0.76% |
| | \$ 11,677,068,981 | | 13.19% | \$7,728,780,819 | | 13.43% |

2012

2002

Source: City of Boston Assessing and Treasury Departments

⁽¹⁾ The methodology used in creating the table involves the search of the title holder, or holders, of all major parcels in the City. This methodology does not necessarily locate all parcels owned by affiliates nor does it differentiate between percentage ownership in a particular parcel.

⁽²⁾ Boston Properties purchased the Hancock Tower from Normandy Real Estate in December, 2010. The Hancock Tower was reflected in Normandy's real estate figure last year since they were the owner of record as of the fiscal 2011 assessment date of January 1, 2010. For fiscal 2012, the Hancock Tower is reflected in Boston Properties' real estate figure. This move lowered Normandy's fiscal 2012 tax liability below \$10.0 million.

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts in millions)

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Total Collections to Date

| | | | | rear or | uie Levy | | otal Collect | Julis to Date |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----|---------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal | | | | Percentage | Collections in Subsequent | | Percentage |
| June 30, | | Year ⁽¹⁾ Amount | | of Levy | Years | Mount | of Levy | |
| 2012 | \$ | 1,615.9 | \$ | 1,597.8 | 98.88% | - | \$ 1,597.8 | 98.88% |
| 2011 | | 1,541.1 | | 1,523.5 | 98.86% | 7.3 | 1,530.8 | 99.33% |
| 2010 | | 1,465.5 | | 1,447.2 | 98.75% | 7.7 | 1,454.9 | 99.28% |
| 2009 | | 1,398.9 | | 1,382.3 | 98.81% | 7.9 | 1,390.2 | 99.38% |
| 2008 | | 1,334.6 | | 1,317.2 | 98.70% | 7.2 | 1,324.4 | 99.24% |
| 2007 | | 1,270.8 | | 1,245.2 | 97.99% | 13.3 | 1,258.5 | 99.03% |
| 2006 | | 1,208.2 | | 1,184.5 | 98.04% | 11.3 | 1,195.8 | 98.97% |
| 2005 | | 1,150.1 | | 1,127.2 | 98.01% | 13.2 | 1,140.4 | 99.16% |
| 2004 | | 1,094.2 | | 1,071.1 | 97.89% | 19.6 | 1,090.7 | 99.68% |
| 2003 | | 1,035.9 | | 1,016.3 | 98.11% | 8.9 | 1,025.2 | 98.97% |
| 2002 | | 972.7 | | 958.8 | 98.57% | 6.9 | 965.7 | 99.28% |

⁽¹⁾ Includes omitted assessments billed in June of each fiscal year and subsequently reduced residential exemption.

Source: City of Boston Treasury Department

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita amount)

Governmental Activities

Business-type Activities

Convention Center

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Fiscal Year Bonds | | Note | Notes Payable Capital Lease Agreements | | 0 | Special bligation Bonds | Boston City Hospital Special Obligation Bonds | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|--|----|--------|-------------------------------|---|----|---------|
| 2012 | \$ | 1,070,660 | \$ | 40,382 | \$ | 32,566 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2011 | | 1,026,305 | | 36,602 | | 28,123 | | - | | 73,080 |
| 2010 | | 952,830 | | 40,285 | | 35,504 | | 93,505 | | 80,605 |
| 2009 | | 916,820 | | 32,611 | | 39,545 | | 97,085 | | 87,840 |
| 2008 | | 903,215 | | 35,421 | | 36,773 | | 100,485 | | 94,800 |
| 2007 | | 860,915 | | 34,170 | | 24,386 | | 103,715 | | 101,490 |
| 2006 | | 839,125 | | 51,400 | | 17,620 | | 106,785 | | 107,985 |
| 2005 | | 835,690 | | 149,603 | | 13,413 | | 109,700 | | 114,290 |
| 2004 | | 893,485 | | 150,676 | | 12,600 | | 112,480 | | 120,415 |
| 2003 | | 873,875 | | 137,589 | | 17,492 | | 114,790 | | 127,800 |
| 2002 | | 829,465 | | 127,279 | | 26,036 | | 116,890 | | 141,095 |

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Includes Bond Anticipation Notes, MWPAT Notes, and Other Notes.
- (2) See page 132 for the City's total personal income data.
- (3) See page 132 for the City's population data.

| Total Primary Government | | % of Total Pesonal Income | Per Capita ⁽³⁾ | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|--|
| \$ | 1,143,608 | 3.04% | \$ | 1.83 | |
| | 1,164,110 | 3.09% | | 1.80 | |
| | 1,202,729 | 3.19% | | 1.86 | |
| | 1,173,901 | 2.98% | | 1.82 | |
| | 1,170,694 | 3.02% | | 1.84 | |
| | 1,124,676 | 2.98% | | 1.81 | |
| | 1,122,915 | 3.20% | | 1.83 | |
| | 1,222,696 | 3.78% | | 2.01 | |
| | 1,289,656 | 4.21% | | 2.12 | |
| | 1,271,546 | 4.42% | | 2.09 | |
| | 1,240,765 | 4.42% | | 2.04 | |

Ratios of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands, except per capita amount)

| | | | Ratio of | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | General | | General | General |
| | Bonded Debt | Assessed Value | Bonded Debt to | Bonded Debt |
| Fiscal Year | Outstanding | (1) | Assessed Value | per Capita ⁽²⁾ |
| 2012 | 1,070,660 | 88,500,410 | 1.2% | 1.71 |
| 2011 | 1,026,305 | 86,800,582 | 1.2% | 1.59 |
| 2010 | 952,830 | 87,256,531 | 1.1% | 1.48 |
| 2009 | 916,820 | 90,387,171 | 1.0% | 1.42 |
| 2008 | 903,215 | 90,067,298 | 1.0% | 1.42 |
| 2007 | 860,915 | 86,516,105 | 1.0% | 1.38 |
| 2006 | 839,125 | 74,738,001 | 1.1% | 1.37 |
| 2005 | 835,690 | 69,253,529 | 1.2% | 1.37 |
| 2004 | 893,485 | 66,141,730 | 1.4% | 1.47 |
| 2003 | 873,875 | 57,533,345 | 1.5% | 1.44 |
| 2002 | 829,465 | 54,189,299 | 1.5% | 1.36 |

⁽¹⁾ See page 122 for the City's total assessed value of property.

⁽²⁾ See page 132 for the City's population data.



(This page intentionally left blank)

Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Amounts in thousands)

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Debt limit | \$ 5,301,711 | \$ 5,301,711 | \$ 5,293,826 | \$ 4,387,466 | \$ 4,387,466 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 1,399,004 | 1,345,702 | 1,257,207 | 369,724 | 1,187,532 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 3,902,707 | \$ 3,956,009 | \$ 4,036,619 | \$ 4,017,742 | \$ 3,199,934 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit | | | | | |
| as a percentage of debt limit | 26.39% | 25.38% | 23.75% | 8.43% | 27.07% |
| | | | | | |
| Legal Debt margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 20 | 12 | | | | |
| Equalized valuation as of January 31, 2011 (1) | | | | \$ 106,034,217 | |
| Maximum debt limits as of July 1, 2012 (2) | | | | 5,301,711 | |
| Less: Debt outstanding June 30, 2011 | (844,578) | | | | |
| Less: Debt authorized but unissued as of June 3 | 0, 2011 (3) | | ·····_ | (480,421) | |
| Debt incurring capacity as of June 30, 2011 | | | | 3,976,712 | |

2012

2011

2010

2000

76,917

(172,814)

5,422

2000

Add: Increase in normal debt limit based on new equalized valuation

Add: Debt redeemed during fiscal year 2012.....

Less: City Council Authorizations during fiscal year 2012 (3).....

Debt Adjustments approved through fiscal year 2012.....

Debt incurring capacity as of June 30, 2012.....\$

⁽¹⁾ Includes the value of Chapter 121A tax agreement properties

⁽²⁾ The laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts provide for general debt limits for the City, consisting of a Normal Debt Limit and a Double Debt Limit. The Normal Debt Limit is 5.0% of the assessed valuation of taxable property in the City as last equalized by the State Department of Revenue, and may authorize debt up to this limit without State approval. The City may also authorize debt up to twice this amount (the Double Debt Limit) with the approval of the State Commonwealth's Secretary of Administration and Finance.

⁽³⁾ The debt authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2011 and City Council authorizations during fiscal year 2012 are reported for purposes of the computation of legal debt margin within the Normal Debt Limit.

| 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| \$ 3,814,054 | \$ 3,814,054 | \$ 3,287,567 | \$ 3,187,567 | \$ 1,743,783 |
| 524,358 | 1,043,419 | 480,943 | 882,198 | 977,123 |
| \$ 3,289,696 | \$ 2,770,635 | \$ 2,806,624 | \$ 2,305,369 | \$ 766,660 |
| 13.75% | 27.36% | 14.63% | 27.68% | 56.03% |

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last Ten Calendar Years

| Population ⁽¹⁾ | Total Personal Income (in thousands) ⁽²⁾ | Per Capita Personal Income ⁽³⁾ | Unemployment Rate ⁽⁴⁾ |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 625,087 | N/A | N/A | 7.1% |
| 617,594 \$ | 37,658,412 \$ | 60,976 | 8.0% |
| 645,169 | 39,339,825 | 60,976 | 7.6% |
| 636,748 | 38,826,315 | 60,976 | 5.2% |
| 622,748 | 37,704,838 | 60,546 | 4.4% |
| 612,192 | 35,062,332 | 57,273 | 4.9% |
| 609,690 | 32,313,638 | 53,000 | 5.2% |
| 607,367 | 30,633,188 | 50,436 | 5.6% |
| 607,871 | 28,780,755 | 47,347 | 6.4% |
| 607,931 | 28,060,850 | 46,158 | 5.9% |
| | N/A 625,087 617,594 \$ 645,169 636,748 622,748 612,192 609,690 607,367 607,871 | Income (in thousands) Population thousands) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (4) | Population (1) Income (in thousands) (2) Personal Income (3) N/A N/A N/A 625,087 N/A N/A 617,594 37,658,412 60,976 645,169 39,339,825 60,976 636,748 38,826,315 60,976 622,748 37,704,838 60,546 612,192 35,062,332 57,273 609,690 32,313,638 53,000 607,367 30,633,188 50,436 607,871 28,780,755 47,347 |

N/A = Information not available for this fiscal year

⁽¹⁾ Source: The City's Official Statement dated September .

⁽²⁾ Suffolk County's population comprises 87% for Boston and 13% for Revere, Chelsea, and Winthrop. Take 87% of the number shown to get the Boston estimate.

⁽³⁾ According to the 2000 census, Boston's 1999 per capita income was 2.58% greater than that for Suffolk County. Numbers shown are the official Suffolk data. To get Boston's per capita number, assuming the ratio of Boston to Suffolk has not changed, multiply numbers by 1.0258.

⁽⁴⁾ Most recent unemployment rates are preliminary and subject to revision.

Principal Employers

Current and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2012 | | | 2006 | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Percentage of Total City | | | Percentage of Total City |
| <u>Employer</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Employment</u> | <u>Employees</u> | <u>Rank</u> | <u>Employment</u> |
| Massachusetts General Hospital | 14,207 | 1 | 2.15% | 16,146 | 1 | 2.52% |
| Brigham and Women's Hospital | 11,607 | 2 | 1.76% | 11,225 | 2 | 1.75% |
| Boston University | 9,301 | 3 | 1.41% | 9,087 | 4 | 1.42% |
| Children's Hospital, Boston | 7,603 | 4 | 1.15% | 3,832 | 9 | 0.60% |
| Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. | 7,192 | 5 | 1.09% | 10,861 | 3 | 1.69% |
| Liberty Mutual Holding Company Inc | 7,125 | 6 | 1.08% | | | |
| State Street Bank & Trust Co | 5,600 | 7 | 0.85% | | | |
| Fidelity | 5,457 | 8 | 0.83% | 8,000 | 5 | 1.25% |
| Boston Medical Center Corporation | 4,875 | 9 | 0.74% | 4,000 | 8 | 0.62% |
| Tufts Medical Center | 3,915 | 10 | 0.59% | | | |
| New England Medical Center | | | | 5,508 | 6 | 0.86% |
| Northeastern University | | | | 4,417 | 7 | 0.69% |
| Harvard University | | | | 3,654 | 10 | 0.57% |
| Total | 76,882 | | 11.64% | 76,730 | | 11.97% |

Note 1: This list does not include large public sector agencies or nonprofit firms except for some hospitals, colleges, and media companies.

Note 2: Used previous data from 2006 due to specific number of employees known for each employer

Note 3: Most recent data from this table is from 2011.

Source: Dun and Bradsteet, Info USA, New England Board of Higher Education, American Hospital Association, and BRA

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Department (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| CITY-FUNDED: | | | | | |
| Public safety (2) | 4,446 | 4,476 | 4,431 | 4,685 | 4,737 |
| Public works | 350 | 359 | 378 | 388 | 404 |
| Other city departments (3) | 2,565 | 2,596 | 2,712 | 2,841 | 2,771 |
| Boston Public Health Commission (4) | 803 | 794 | 797 | 820 | 752 |
| Schools | 8,052 | 8,047 | 8,211 | 8,572 | 8,476 |
| Total city-funded | 16,216 | 16,272 | 16,529 | 17,306 | 17,140 |
| GRANT-FUNDED: | | | | | |
| Schools | 759 | 792 | 754 | 755 | 912 |
| All others (6) | 307 | 292 | 378 | 1,433 | 1,391 |
| Total grant-funded | 1,066 | 1,084 | 1,132 | 2,188 | 2,303 |
| Total employees | 17,282 | 17,356 | 17,661 | 19,494 | 19,443 |

⁽¹⁾ The methodology used in compiling this data was established jointly by the City and the Boston Municipal Research Bureau.

⁽²⁾ Public Safety includes both the Police Department and the Fire Department

⁽³⁾ Includes State - Boston Retirement System funded solely from the investment income account of the system

⁽⁴⁾ Boston Public Health Commission employees are funded by the City, but are not employees of the City.

⁽⁵⁾ Prior years restated to include part-time school custodians.

⁽⁶⁾ Does not include grants managed by the Boston Public Health Commission.

Fiscal Year

| . <u></u> | riscal year | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| 2007 ⁽⁵⁾ | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4,554 | 4,421 | 4,451 | 4,393 | 4,608 | | | |
| 418 | 415 | 424 | 409 | 426 | | | |
| 2,747 | 2,772 | 2,739 | 2,762 | 2,913 | | | |
| 750 | 738 | 743 | 728 | 745 | | | |
| 8,300 | 8,087 | 8,009 | 7,792 | 8,440 | | | |
| 16,769 | 16,433 | 16,366 | 16,084 | 17,132 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 963 | 954 | 924 | 866 | 934 | | | |
| 1,429 | 1,491 | 1,449 | 1,468 | 1,480 | | | |
| 2,392 | 2,445 | 2,373 | 2,334 | 2,414 | | | |
| 19,161 | 18,878 | 18,739 | 18,418 | 19,546 | | | |

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Function/Program | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Police | _ | | _ | | |
| Service calls answered | 598,280 | 543,424 | 621,794 | 577,126 | 577,163 |
| Moving/traffic violations | 108,520 | 107,822 | 138,441 | 137,217 | 132,546 |
| Parking violations as of June 30 | 1,424,098 | 1,435,022 | 1,571,688 | 1,591,832 | 1,529,537 |
| Fire | | | | | |
| Calls answered | 72,511 | 71,244 | 69,859 | 71,247 | 70,176 |
| Inspections conducted | 25,112 | 24,297 | 23,900 | 22,093 | 23,810 |
| Library | | | | | |
| Personnel full-time | 384 | 385 | 431 | 464 | 518 |
| Personnel part-time | 49 | 54 | 57 | 96 | 158 |
| Central and branch libraries | 26 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| Books, audio and video materials, | | | | | |
| newspapers, and magazines in circulation | 3,796,679 | 3,534,413 | 3,587,136 | 3,403,538 | 3,116,540 |
| Library cards in force | 524,054 | 510,966 | 543,628 | 518,080 | 552,797 |
| Schools | | | | | |
| Student enrollment as of June 30 | 56,535 | 56,789 | 56,219 | 56,144 | 56,074 |
| Streets, sidewalks, and bridges | | | | | |
| Streets in miles | 988 | 988 | 968 | 810 | 809 |
| Hospitals | | | | | |
| Births as of June 30 | 20,540 | 21,568 | 21,064 | 21,387 | 8,430 |
| Deaths as of June 30 | 7,090 | 7,572 | 6,987 | 7,185 | 3,043 |

Fiscal Year

| _ | | | 11300 | i i cai | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 538,330 | 512,437 | 499,580 | 480,349 | 454,150 | |
| | 136,263 | 136,297 | 122,185 | 126,361 | 159,211 | |
| | 1,527,061 | 1,606,863 | 1,549,559 | 1,683,673 | 1,683,573 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 72,071 | 71,632 | 70,463 | 73,218 | 75,542 | |
| | 23,500 | 28,321 | 29,124 | 32,244 | 35,115 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 476 | 464 | 458 | 478 | 482 | |
| | 117 | 119 | 119 | 117 | 104 | |
| | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2,848,813 | 2,593,476 | 2,431,222 | 2,392,554 | 2,407,309 | |
| | 1,621,133 | 2,690,461 | 1,476,334 | 1,314,167 | 1,350,231 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 56,369 | 57,139 | 57,457 | 60,300 | 60,491 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 809 | 730 | 785 | 785 | 785 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 22,107 | 21,673 | 22,315 | 23,200 | 23,165 | |
| | 7,615 | 7,702 | 7,538 | 8,837 | 8,201 | |
| | | | | | | |

Capital Asset Statistics by Department

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
| Police | | | | | |
| Officers and personnel | 2,913 | 2,948 | 2,885 | 3,011 | 3,085 |
| Stations | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Fire | | | | | |
| Officers and personnel | 1,559 | 1,559 | 1,557 | 1,573 | 1,525 |
| Stations | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | |
| Personnel (Parks Division) | 219 | 218 | 212 | 224 | 224 |
| Neighborhood (city) parks | 251 | 251 | 251 | 257 | 257 |
| Neighborhood (city) playgrounds – Tot Lots | 128 | 128 | 128 | 132 | 129 |
| Community Centers – (BCYF operated) | 38 | 38 | 45 | 46 | 46 |
| Golf courses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Swimming pools (BCYF operated) | 17 | 17 | 21 | 23 | 20 |
| Tennis courts | 78 | 78 | 78 | 67 | 67 |
| Public Education | | | | | |
| Total number of Boston Public Schools employees | 9,806 | 9,982 | 9,240 | 9,188 | 9,754 |
| Total number of schools | 128 | 135 | 135 | 135 | 144 |
| Public Works | | | | | |
| Traffic signals (signalized intersections) | 837 | 833 | 823 | 813 | 800 |
| Parking meters (approximately) | 7,861 | 7,195 | 7,304 | 7,038 | 6,300 |
| Bridges | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Hospitals | | | | | |
| Number of hospitals | 22 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| Patient beds | 5,618 | 5,584 | 5,564 | 5,629 | 5,618 |

Fiscal Year

| Fiscal Year | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
| 3,048 | 2,868 | 2,887 | 2,855 | 2,925 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 1,511 | 1,467 | 1,486 | 1,468 | 1,511 |
| 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| 207 | 191 | 203 | 225 | 204 |
| 266 | 246 | 246 | 225 | 225 |
| 121 | 125 | 125 | 164 | 164 |
| 46 | 46 | 39 | 37 | 37 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| 66 | 78 | 78 | 107 | 107 |
| 7,774 | 7,819 | 7,695 | 7,950 | 9,035 |
| 145 | 145 | 144 | 139 | 139 |
| | | | | |
| 822 | 814 | 885 | 885 | 885 |
| 6,449 | 6,676 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 22 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 19 |
| 5,692 | 5,181 | 4,876 | 5,860 | 5,899 |
| | | | | |